Board Office Use: Legislative File Info.						
File ID Number	19-2366					
Introduction Date	12-11-2019					
Enactment Number	19-1776					
Enactment Date	12/11/19 lf					



Memo	
То	Board of Education
From	Kyla Johnson-Trammell, Superintendent Fimothy White, Deputy Chief, Facilities Planning and Management
Board Meeting Date	December 11, 2019
Subject	Amendment No. 6, Architectural Agreement for Professional Services - Byrens Kim Design Works -Madison Park Academy Expansion Project
Action Requested	Approval by the Board of Education of Amendment No. 6 to the Architectural Agreement for Professional Services between the District and Byrens Kim Design Works, Oakland CA, for the latter to provide additional site design for Capistrano Driveway and West Parking lot, to address structural construction errors and then provide additional construction administration services for the extended construction, for the Madison Park Academy Expansion Project, in an additional amount of \$229,400.00, increasing Agreement not to exceed amount from \$2,466,470.00 to \$2,695,870.00, authorizing the President and Secretary of the Board to sign the Amendment for same with said Consultant with the time extension to commence on May 8, 2019 and schedule to last until December 31, 2020, pursuant to the Amendment. The revised term end date is December 31, 2020.
Discussion	This Amendment is for additional site design form Capistrano Driveway and West Parking lot, to address structural construction errors and provide additional construction administration services for the extended construction period. Also time extension for 603 days.
LBP (Local business participation percentage)	100.00%
Recommendation	Approval by the Board of Education of Amendment No. 6 to the Architectural Agreement for Professional Services between the District and Byrens Kim Design Works, Oakland CA, for the latter to provide additional site design for Capistrano Driveway and West Parking lot, to address structural construction errors and then provide additional construction administration services for the extended construction, for the Madison Park Academy Expansion Project, in an additional amount of \$229,400.00, increasing Agreement not to exceed amount from \$2,466,470.00 to \$2,695,870.00, authorizing the President and Secretary of the Board to sign the Amendment for same with said Consultant with the time extension to commence on May 8, 2019 and schedule to last until December 31, 2020, pursuant to the Amendment. The revised term end date is December 31, 2020.
Fiscal Impact	Fund 21, Measure B



Attachments

- Amendment No. 6
- Insurance Certificate



AMENDMENT NO. 6 TO AN

ARCHITECTURAL AGREEMENT FOR PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

This Amendment is entered into between the Oakland Unified School District (OUSD) and **Byrens Kim Design Works**. OUSD entered into an agreement with CONTRACTOR for services on **March 12**, **2014** ("Agreement"), and the parties agree to amend the Agreement for the **Madison Park Academy Expansion Project** as follows:

1.	Services: The scope of work is <u>unchanged</u> . X The scope of work has <u>changed</u> .
	If scope of work changed: Provide brief description of revised scope of work including description of expected final results, such as services, materials, products, and/or reports; attach additional pages as necessary.
	The CONTRACTOR agrees to provide the following amended services: Vendor to provide additional site design for Capistrano Driveway and West Parking lot, to address structural construction errors and then provide additional construction administration services for the extended construction period. Also term extension for an additional six hundred three days.
2.	Terms (duration): The term of the contract is <u>unchanged</u> . X The term of the contract has <u>changed</u> .
	If term is changed: The contract term is extended by an additional 603 days, and the amended expiration date is December 31, 2020.
3.	Compensation: The contract price is <u>unchanged</u> . X The contract price has <u>changed</u> .
	If the compensation is changed: The contract price is
	X Increased by: Two Hundred Twenty-Nine Thousand, Four Hundred (\$229,400.00).
	Decreased by dollars and no/100 (\$).
	Prior to this amendment, the contract price was: Two Million, Four Hundred Sixty-Six Thousand, Four Hundred Seventy Dollars (\$2,466,470.00), and after this amendment, the contract price will be: Two Million, Six Hundred Ninety-Five Thousand, Eight Hundred Seventy Dollars no/100 (\$2,695,870.00).

4. **Remaining Provisions**: All other provisions of the Agreement, and prior Amendment(s) if any, shall remain unchanged and in full force and effect as originally stated.

5. Amendment History:

There are no previous amendments to this Agreement. X This contract has previously been amended as follows:

No.	Date	General Description of Reason for Amendment	Amount of Increase (Decrease)
01	6-24-2015	Scope of work & Compensation	\$124,486.00
02	10-28-2015	Scope of Work & Compensation	\$64,134.00
03	6-24-2015	Scope & Compensation	\$157,245.00
04	5-10-2017	Scope & Compensation	\$33,545.00
05	6-6-2018	Scope & term	\$222,766.00

6. Approval: This Amendment is not effective, and no payment shall be made to Contractor based on this Amendment, until it is signed by Contractor and approved by the Board of Education.

99069.002 Rev. 10/30/08

Contract No.

P.O. No.

Approval: This Amendment is not effective, and no payment shall be made to Contractor based on this Amendment, until it is signed 6. by Contractor and approved by the Board of Education.

Amendment No. 6 - Byrens Kim Design Works - Madison Park Academy Project - \$229,400.00

OAKLAND UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

CONTRACTOR Aime Eng 12/12/19 Aimee Eng, President, Board of Education 11/6/19 Date Date Contractor \$ignature Jef. 19-bank 12/12/19 Dong E Kim, President Print Name, Title Kyla Johnson-Trammell, Superintendent Date Secretary, Board of Education Timothy White, Deputy Chief Date

Facilities, Planning and Management

Approval a form (name) 0

Date General Counsel, Facilities, Planning and Management

EXHIBIT "A" Scope of Work for Amendment

Contractor Name: Byrens Kim Design Works

Detailed Description of Services to be Provided: Vendor to provide additional site design for Capistrano Driveway and West Parking Lot, to address structural construction errors and then provide additional construction administration services for the extended construction period. Also term extension for an additional 12 months.

- 2. Specific Outcomes:
- 3. Alignment with District Strategic Plan: Indicate the goals and visions supported by the services of this contract:

0 Ensure a high quality instructional core	0 Prepare students for success in college and careers
0 Develop social, emotional and physical health	X Safe, healthy and supportive schools
X Create equitable opportunities for learning	x Accountable for quality
0 High quality and effective instruction	0 Full service community district



CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MA/DO/YYYY)

						_			10	/23/2019
Ì	"HIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMAT NELOW, THIS CERTIFICATE OF IN REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, A	IVEL SUR/	ANCE	r Negatively Amend, E Does Not Constitu	. EXTE	ND OR ALT	FD THE CO	WEDAAE AFEABAEA I	N W	
	MPORTANT: If the certificate holder SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subjective conferrights	1 10 1	ne te	inns and conditions of th	he poli: uch en	cy, certein p dorsement(s	olicies may).	NAL INSURED provision require an endorsemen	t.Ast	endorsed. atement on
	DUCER				CONT	CT Nancy Fer	Tick			
	aley, Renton & Associates ense # 0020739				PHONE	Eut: 510-46	5-3090	FAX	610 46	2 2102
Discussion Prove FAX License # 0020739 FAX License # 0020739 FAX P. O. Box 12675 ADDREss: nferrick@dealevrenton.com LAC. No. Ext. 510-465-3090 LAC. No. Ext. 510-465-3090								010-40	2-2 193	
	Oakland CA 94604-2675								r	
										NAIC#
	RED			SYRENASSO		RA: Sentinel				11000
By	rens Kim Design Works					RB: Hartford		and the second		37478
	1 - 4th Street Ikland CA 94607				1 ···		mencan insu	rance Company		43460
					BABURE					
					MEURE					
~~	VERAGES CER				NSURE	<u>RF:</u>				
	HIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES			E NUMBER: 439100372	-			REVISION NUMBER:		
"C	IDICATED. NOTWITH STANDING ANY RI ERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY XCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH	PER1 POLI	reme "Ain, Cies.	NT, TERM OR CONDITION THE INSURANCE AFFORD LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE	OF AN'	CONTRACT	OR OTHER I	DOCUMENT WITH RESPEC	AT TA .	
ĥ	TYPE OF INSURANCE			POLICY NUMBER		POLICY EFF	DUICY EXP	LINIT	1	
A	X COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABLITY	Y	Y	57SBWBK7060		6/6/2019	6/6/2020	EACH OCCURRENCE	\$ 2,000	.000
	CLAIMS-MADE X OCCUR							DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (En opputtence)	\$ 1.000	
								MED EXP (Any one person)	\$ 10.00	
								PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	\$ 2,000	
	GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER:							GENERAL AGGREGATE	\$ 4,000	
	POLICY X PRO-				Í					
								PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	\$ 4,000	
A		Y	Y	5788WBK7080		6/8/2019	6/6/2020	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT	\$ 2.000	000
	ANY AUTO					002018	002020	(Es accident) BODILY INJURY (Per person)	\$	
	OWNED SCHEDULED							BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	• s	
	AUTOS ONLY AUTOS X HIRED X NON-OWNED					1		PROPERTY DAMAGE	•	
	AUTOS ONLY AUTOS ONLY							(Per eccident)	\$	
_									\$	
								EACH OCCURRENCE	\$	
								AGGREGATE	\$	
8	DED RETENTION S								\$	
•	AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY		Y	57WEGGG7714		6/6/2019	6/6/2020	X PER OTH- STATUTE ER		
	ANYPROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE	N/A						E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	\$ 1,000,	000
	(Mandatory in NH)					ļ		E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE	\$ 1,000,	000
<u> </u>	DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below							E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT		the second s
c	Professional Liability		1	AAAE10074000		6/6/2019		\$2,000,000 \$2,000,000	per Cl Annue	aim I Aggregate
Ref Mei Aut	REPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICL All Operations of the Named Insured, (nbers of the Board of Trustees are nam b Liability Insurance is Primary and Non the attached endorsement(s), 30 Days	Dakia ed as -Conf	nd Ui Addi ributa	nified School District, and it itional Insured for General a XV per policy form. The Na	is ageni and Aut	s, representa o Liability as i	tives, officers neguined by w	consultants, employees, ditten contract or agreem	ent Ger	hone lever
ĊF	TIFICATE HOLDER				CANC		n Dave Matte	e of Cancellation		
	Oakland Unified School Dia	trict			SHOI The	JLD ANY OF T	HE ABOVE DE DATE THE	e of Cancenator Escribed Policies Be CA REOF, NOTICE WILL B Y PROVISIONS.		
	955 High Street Oakland, CA 94601			1	AUTHOR	ized represen	TATME	·		
			R-LC.E							

© 1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved. The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD Policy Number: 57SBWBK7080

.

EXCERPTS FROM: Hartford Form \$\$ 00 08 04 05 BUSINESS LIABILITY COVERAGE FORM

C. WHO IS AN INSURED

6. Additional Insureds When Required By Written Contract, Written Agreement Or Permit

The person(s) or organization(s) identified in Paragraphs a. through f. below are additional insureds when you have agreed, in a written contract, written agreement or because of a permit issued by a state or political subdivision, that such person or organization be added as an additional insured on your policy, provided the injury or damage occurs subsequent to the execution of the contract or agreement, or the issuance of the permit. A person or organization is an additional insured under this provision only for that period of time required by the contract, agreement or permit.

(1) Any other person or organization who is not an insured under Paragraphs a, through e, above, but only with respect to liability for "bodily injury," property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" caused, in whole or in part, by your acts or omissions of those acting on your behalf:

- (a) In the performance of your ongoing operations;
- (b) In connection with your premises owned by or rented to you; or

(c) in connection with "your work" and included within the "products- completed operations hazard, but only if

(i) The written contract or written agreement requires you to provide such coverage to such additional insured; and

(ii) This Coverage Part provides coverage for "bodlly injury" or "property damage" included within the "productscompleted operations hazard.

(2) With respect to the insurance afforded to these additional insureds, this insurance does not apply to: "Bodily injury, "property damage" or "personal and advartising injury" arising out of the rendering of, or the failure to render, any professional architectural, engineering or surveying services, including: inspection, or engineering

E.5. Separation of insureds

Except with respect to the Limits of Insurance, and any rights or duties specifically assigned

in this policy to the first Named Insured, this insurance applies:

a. As if each Named insured were the only Named Insured; and

b. Separately to each insured against whom a claim is made or "suit" is brought.

E.7.b.(7).(b) Primary And Non-Contributory To Other Insurance When Required By Contract

If you have agreed in a written contract, written agreement or permit that this insurance is primary and non-contributory with the additional insured's own insurance, this insurance is primary and we will not seek contribution from that other insurance.

E.8.b. Walver Of Rights Of Recovery (Waiver Of Subrogation)

If the insured has waived any rights of recovery against any person or organization for all or part of any payment, including Supplementary Payments, we have made under this Coverage Part, we also waive that right, provided the insured waived their rights of recovery against such person or organization in a contract, agreement or permit that was executed prior to the injury or damage.

EXCERPT FROM Hartford Form 88 04 38 09 09 HIRED AUTO AND NON-OWNED AUTO

B. With respect to the operation of a "non-owned auto", WHO IS AN INSURED is replaced by the following: The following are "insureds":

d. Anyone liable for the conduct of an "insured", but only to the extent of that liability.

EXTENDED OPTIONS

1. Employers' Liability Insurance

Item 3.B. of the Information Page is replaced by the following:

- B. Employers' Liability Insurance:
 - 1. **Part Two** of the policy applies to work in each state listed in Item 3.A.

The Limits of Liability under Part Two are the higher of:

Bodily Injury by Accident	\$500,000	Each Accident
Bodily Injury by Disease	\$500,000	Policy Limit
Bodily Injury by Disease	\$500,000	Each Employee

OR

2. The amount shown in the Information Page.

This provision 1 of **EXTENDED OPTIONS** does not apply in New York because the Limits Of Our Liability are unlimited.

In this provision the limits are changed from **\$500,000** to **\$1,000,000** in California.

2. Unintentional Failure to Disclose Hazards

If you unintentionally should fail to disclose all existing hazards at the inception date of your policy, we shall not deny coverage under this policy because of such failure.

***** 3. Waiver of Our Right To Recover From Others

A. We have the right to recover our payments from anyone liable for an injury covered by this policy. We will not enforce our right against any person or organization for whom you perform work under a written contract that requires you to obtain this agreement from us.

This agreement shall not operate directly or indirectly to benefit anyone not named in the agreement.

B. This provision 3. does not apply in the states of Pennsylvania and Utah.

4. Foreign Voluntary Compensation and Employers' Liability Reimbursement

A. How This Reimbursement Applies

This reimbursement provision applies to bodily injury by accident or bodily injury by disease. Bodily injury includes resulting death.

- 1. The bodily injury must be sustained by an officer or employee.
- The bodily injury must occur in the course of employment necessary or incidental to work in a country not listed in Exclusion C.1. of this provision.
- Bodily injury by accident must occur during the policy period.
- Bodily injury by disease must be caused or aggravated by the conditions of your employment. The officer or employee's last exposure to those conditions of your employment must occur during the policy period.

B. We Will Reimburse

We will reimburse you for all amounts paid by you whether such amounts are:

- voluntary payments for the benefits that would be required of you if you and your officers or employees were subject to any workers' compensation law of the state of hire of the individual employee.
- sums to which Part Two (Employers' Liability Insurance) would apply if the Country of Employment were shown in Item 3.A. of the Information Page.

C. Exclusions

This insurance does not cover:

- any occurrences in the United States, Canada, and any country or jurisdiction which is the subject of trade or economic sanctions imposed by the laws or regulations of the United States of America in effect as of the inception date of this policy.
- 2. any obligation imposed by a workers' compensation or occupational disease law, or similar law.
- bodily injury intentionally caused or aggravated by you.



CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MIMDD/YYYY)

	THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS		TTE					<u> </u>	1	0/23/2019
	THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMA BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF II REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER,	NSUF AND	THE	E DOES NOT CONSTIT		CONTRACT	BETWEEN	THE ISSUING INSURE	BY TH R(\$), A	E POLICIES
	MPORTANT: If the partificate bolde	e la s	an AD							
	# SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subje- this certificate does not confer rights	ct to	the t	erms and conditions of	the pol	icy, certain g	ve Aburi K Solicies may	MAL INSURED provisio	ons or b	e endorsed.
	this certificate does not confer rights	to t	he ce	rtificate holder in lieu of		and the second	B).	, indexe eu disciseuis		tetement on
	ealey, Renton & Associates				ς;•Π	Nancy Fe	rrick			
14	cense # 0020739				PHON (A/C.)	. Ext): 510-40	35-3090	FAX	<u>- 510-4</u> 5	
	O. Box 12675				E-MAI	isa: nferrick/	Ddeelevrentr		10-40	2-2193
10	ekland CA 94604-2675							SEDING COVERAGE		r
						ERA: Sentine	l losurence (ACHING COVERAGE		NAIC#
	vneo mens Kim Design Works			BYRENAS		ER a : Hartford				11000
68	11 - 4th Street							urance Company		37478
04	skland CA 94607							urance Company		43460
INSURER D:							· · · · · ·			
	VERAGES CE	RTIF	CAT	E NUMBER: 439100372				REVISION NUMBER:		
T	MIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE DOLLOID	o nē	161011	DANOE LANGE INC.	AVE BEE	N ISSUED TO	THE INSUR			
C	ERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY	DED	TAIN	THE MELIDANCE AREAS		CONTRACT		DOCUMENT WITH RESPE		icy period Nhich this
E	XCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH	POL	ICIES.	LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAV	UEU BY E BEFN I	THE POLICIE		D HEREIN IS SUBJECT T	O ALL T	HE TERMS
LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	- process				POLICY EFF	POLICY EXP	• <u></u>		
A	X CONMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY	Y	Y	57SBWBK7080		6/6/2019	6/6/2020			
							~~~~ <u>~</u> ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	EACH OCCURRENCE	\$ 2,000,	
					i			PREMISES (Ea occurrence)	\$ 1,000,	
								MED EXP (Any one person)	\$ 10,000	
	GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER:		1					PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	\$ 2,000,	000
			1					GENERAL AGGREGATE	\$ 4,000,	000
			1					PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	\$ 4,000,	000
	AUTONOBILE LIABILITY	TY	<b>T</b>	5758WBK7080		6/6/2019	6/6/2020	COMBINED SINCLE LINET	\$	
	ANY AUTO	1	1			0/0/2019	0/0/2020	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (En accident)	\$ 2,000,	000
		]						BODILY INJURY (Per person)	\$	
	X HIRED X NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY	1	-			1		SODILY INJURY (Per accident) PROPERTY DAMAGE	-	
								(Per accident)		
	UMBRELLA LIAB OCCUR					·			\$	
								EACH OCCURRENCE	\$	
ſ	DED RETENTION \$							AGGREGATE	<u>\$</u>	
8	WORKERS COMPENSATION			57WEGGG7714		6/6/2019	0.00000		8	
	AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANYPROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE			or meadarring		0/0/2019	6/6/2020	X PER CTH-		
. J.	OFFICERMEMBEREXCLUDED?	N/A	ÍÍ		1			E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	\$ 1,000,000	
	f yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS bakw						ļ	E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE	\$ 1,000,0	00
	Professional Liability			AAAE10074000				EL. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	\$ 1,000,0	00
						6/6/2019	6/6/2020	\$2,000,000 \$2,000,000	per Clei Annua)	im Aggregate
nem Auto	WITION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICL All Operations of the Named Insured. C bers of the Board of Trustees are name Liability Insurance is Primary and Non- he attached endorsement(s). 30 Days N	id as Cont	Addit	inse School District, and I lonal Insured for General	te agenti	s, representati	Nes, officers	, consultants, employees,	Board o Int. Gene brogatio	of Trustees, ensi and n applies
ER	NFICATE HOLDER									
		_			CANCE	LLATION 30	Days Notice	of Cancellation		
	Oakland Unified School Dist 955 High Street	trict				EXPERATION	DATE THE	SCRIBED POLICIES BE CA REOF, NOTICE WILL BI PROVISIONS.	NÇELLE( Î deliv	d Before Tered in
	Oakland, CA 94601				AUTHORS	DED REPRESENT	ATIME			
					10	1.C. £				
						© 1986	-2015 ACO	RD CORPORATION. A	li richte	reserved.

The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD

Policy Number: 57SBWBK7080

# EXCERPTS FROM: Hartford Form SS 00 08 04 05 **BUSINESS LIABILITY COVERAGE FORM**

#### C. WHO IS AN INSURED

# 6. Additional insureds When Required By Written Contract, Written Agreement Or Permit

The person(s) or organization(s) identified in Paragraphs a. through f. below are additional insureds when you have agreed, in a written contract, written agreement or because of a permit issued by a state or political subdivision, that such person or organization be added as an additional insured on your policy, provided the injury or damage occurs subsequent to the execution of the contract or agreement, or the issuance of the permit. A person or organization is an additional insured under this provision only for that period of time required by the contract, agreement or permit. f. Any Other Party

(1) Any other person or organization who is not an insured under Paragraphs a, through e, above, but only with respect to liability for "bodily injury, "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" caused, in whole or in part, by your acts or omissions or the acts or omissions of those acting on your behalf:

- (a) In the performance of your ongoing operations;
- (b) In connection with your premises owned by or rented to you; or

(c) In connection with "your work" and included within the "products- completed operations hazard, but only if (i) The written contract or written agreement requires you to provide such coverage to such additional insured; and

(ii) This Coverage Part provides coverage for "bodily injury" or "property damage" included within the "productscompleted operations hazard.

(2) With respect to the insurance afforded to these additional insureds, this insurance does not apply to: "Bodily injury, property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" arising out of the rendering of, or the failure to render, any professional architectural, engineering or surveying services, including: inspection, or engineering

#### E.5. Separation of Insureds

Except with respect to the Limits of Insurance, and any rights or duties specifically assigned

in this policy to the first Named Insured, this insurance applies;

a. As if each Named Insured were the only Named Insured; and

b. Separately to each insured against whom a claim is made or "sult" is brought.

# E.7.b.(7).(b) Primary And Non-Contributory To Other Insurance When Required By Contract

If you have agreed in a written contract, written agreement or permit that this insurance is primary and non-contributory with the additional insured's own insurance, this insurance is primary and we will not seek contribution from that other insurance.

# E.S.b. Waiver Of Rights Of Recovery (Waiver Of Subrogation)

If the insured has waived any rights of recovery against any person or organization for all or part of any payment, including Supplementary Payments, we have made under this Coverage Part, we also waive that right, provided the insured waived their rights of recovery against such person or organization in a contract, agreement or permit that was executed prior to the injury or damage.

# EXCERPT FROM Hartford Form SS 04 38 09 09 HIRED AUTO AND NON-OWNED AUTO

B. With respect to the operation of a "non-owned auto", WHO IS AN INSURED is replaced by the following: The following are "insureds":

d. Anyone liable for the conduct of an "insured", but only to the extent of that liability.

#### EXTENDED OPTIONS

#### 1. Employers' Liability Insurance

Item 3.B. of the Information Page is replaced by the following:

#### B. Employers' Liability Insurance:

1. **Part Two** of the policy applies to work in each state listed in Item 3.A.

The Limits of Liability under Part Two are the higher of:

Bodily Injury by Accident	\$500,000	Each Accident
Bodily Injury by Disease	\$500,000	Policy Limit
Bodily Injury by Disease	\$500,000	Each Employee

#### OR

2. The amount shown in the Information Page.

This provision 1 of **EXTENDED OPTIONS** does not apply in New York because the Limits Of Our Liability are unlimited.

In this provision the limits are changed from **\$500,000** to **\$1,000,000** in California.

#### 2. Unintentional Failure to Disclose Hazards

If you unintentionally should fail to disclose all existing hazards at the inception date of your policy, we shall not deny coverage under this policy because of such failure.

#### ***** 3. Waiver of Our Right To Recover From Others

A. We have the right to recover our payments from anyone liable for an injury covered by this policy. We will not enforce our right against any person or organization for whom you perform work under a written contract that requires you to obtain this agreement from us.

This agreement shall not operate directly or indirectly to benefit anyone not named in the agreement.

B. This provision 3. does not apply in the states of Pennsylvania and Utah.

#### 4. Foreign Voluntary Compensation and Employers' Liability Reimbursement

#### A. How This Reimbursement Applies

This reimbursement provision applies to bodily injury by accident or bodily injury by disease. Bodily injury includes resulting death.

- 1. The bodily injury must be sustained by an officer or employee.
- The bodily injury must occur in the course of employment necessary or incidental to work in a country not listed in Exclusion C.1. of this provision.
- Bodily injury by accident must occur during the policy period.
- Bodily injury by disease must be caused or aggravated by the conditions of your employment. The officer or employee's last exposure to those conditions of your employment must occur during the policy period.

#### B. We Will Reimburse

We will reimburse you for all amounts paid by you whether such amounts are:

- voluntary payments for the benefits that would be required of you if you and your officers or employees were subject to any workers' compensation law of the state of hire of the individual employee.
- sums to which Part Two (Employers' Liability Insurance) would apply if the Country of Employment were shown in Item 3.A. of the Information Page.

#### C. Exclusions

This insurance does not cover:

- any occurrences in the United States, Canada, and any country or jurisdiction which is the subject of trade or economic sanctions imposed by the laws or regulations of the United States of America in effect as of the inception date of this policy.
- any obligation imposed by a workers' compensation or occupational disease law, or similar law.
- bodily injury intentionally caused or aggravated by you.



# **DIVISION OF FACILITIES PLANNING & MANAGEMENT ROUTING FORM**

	Project Inform	nation	
Project Name	Madison Park Academy Expansion Project	Site	215
	Basic Direct	ions	
Services c	annot be provided until the contract is awarded by the authority delegated b		by the Superintendent pursuant to
Attachment Checklist	<ul> <li>x Proof of general liability insurance, including certification</li> <li>x Workers compensation insurance certification, unless</li> </ul>	tes and endorsements	s, if contract is over \$15,000

	Cont	tractor Information	٦					
Contractor Name	Byrens Kim Design Works	Agency's Cor	ntact	Dong Kim				
OUSD Vendor ID #	0000832	Title		Principal				
Street Address	681 4th Street	City	Oak	kland	State	CA	Zip	94607
Telephone	510-452-3224	Policy Expires	s				1	
Contractor History	Previously been an OUSD contract	tor? X Yes 🗆 No		Worked as a	an OUSE	) emplo	yee? 🗆	Yes X No
OUSD Project #	13124							

Term of Original/Amended Contract							
Date Work Will Begin (i.e., effective date of contract)	4-12-2014	Date Work Will End By (not more than 5 years from start date; for construction contracts, enter planned completion date)	5-8-2019				
		New Date of Contract End (If Any)	12-31-2020				

		Comper	sation/Revised Compensation		
If New Contr Contract Price	ract, Total ce (Lump Sum)	\$	If New Contract, Total Contract Price (Not To Exceed)	\$	
Pay Rate Per Hour (If Hourly)		\$	If Amendment, Change in Price	\$ 229,400.00	
Other Expenses		Requisition Number			
lf you a	are planning to multi-fund	a confract using l	Budget Information EP funds, please contact the State and Federal Office <u>bet</u>	fore completing	g requisition.
Resource #	Funding Source		Org Key	Object Code	Amount
9799/9560	Fund 21 Measure B	210-9799-0-9560-8500-6215-9180-9901-9999-99999		6215	\$229,400.00

	Approval and Routing (in order of ap	proval steps)		
Services services	s cannot be provided before the contract is fully approved and a Purchase Order is i were not provided before a PO was issued.	ssued. Signing this doo	ument affirms that	t to your knowledge
	Division Head Phone	510-535-7038	Fax	510-535-7082
1.	Director, Facilities Planning & Management			
	Signature Mak fre Todashi Nakadaawa	Date Approved	11/19/19	
2.	General Counsel, Department of Facilities Planning and Management			
۷.	Signature (find (as to form only)	Date Approved	11/19/19	
	Deputy Chief, Facilities Planning and Management			
3.	Signature Char For Trustel White	Date Approved	1/19/19	
	Chief Financial Officer		1 10	
4.	Signature	Date Approved		
	President, Board of Education			
5.	Signature	Date Approved		

Board Office Use: Le	gislative File Info.
File ID Number	18-1103
Introduction Date	6-6-2018
Enactment Number	18-0934
Enactment Date	6/6/18 os



OAKLAND UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT Community Schools Theiving Students

Memo	
То	Board of Education
From	Kyla Johnson-Trammell, Superintendent and Secretary, Board of Education Timothy White, Deputy Chief, Facilities Planning and Management
Board Meeting Date	June 6, 2018
Subject	Amendment No. 5 Architectural Agreement Byrens Kim Design Works- Madison Park Academy Expansion Project
Action Requested	Approval by the Board of Education of Amendment No. 5, Architectural Agreement between the District and Byrens Kim Design Works, Oakland, CA, for the latter to provide updated drawings and specifications, IT Design standards for fire Alarm standards, in conjunction with Madison Park Academy Expansion Project, extending Agreement term from March 12, 2014 through March 15, 2018 to May 8, 2019 for performance of services specified in the scope of work in an amount of \$222,766.00 increasing the previous contract amount from \$2,243,710.00 to a not-to exceed amount of \$2,466,470.00. All remaining portions of the agreement shall remain in full force and effect. *Agreement approved March 12, 2014; File No. 14-0416; Enactment No. 14- 0448
Discussion	Vendor need to provide updated drawings and IT design for OUSD fire alarm standards.
LBP (Local business participation percentage)	100.00%
Recommendation	Approval by the Board of Education of Amendment No. 5, Architectural Agreement between the District and Byrens Kim Design Works, Oakland, CA, for the latter to provide updated drawings and specifications, IT Design standards for fire Alarm standards, in conjunction with Madison Park Academy Expansion Project, extending Agreement term from March 12, 2014 through March 15, 2018 to May 8, 2019 for performance of services specified in the scope of work in an amount of \$222,766.00 increasing the previous contract amount from \$2,243,710.00 to a not-to exceed amount of \$2,466,470.00. All remaining portions of the agreement shall remain in full force and effect. *Agreement approved March 12, 2014; File No. 14-0416; Enactment No. 14- 0448
Fiscal Impact	Fund 21, Measure J
Attachments	<ul> <li>Amendment No. 5, including scope of work</li> <li>Certificate of Insurance</li> <li>Consultant Proposal</li> </ul>



# AMENDMENT NO. 5 TO AN ARCHITECTURAL

# AGREEMENT CONTRACT

This Amendment is entered into between the Oakland Unified School District (OUSD) and <u>Byrens Kim Design Works.</u> OUSD entered into an Agreement with CONTRACTOR for services on <u>March 12, 2014</u>, and the parties agree to amend that Agreement as follows:

1.	Services:          The scope of work is <u>unchanged</u> .        X The scope of work has <u>changed</u> .         If scope of work changed:          Provide brief description of revised scope of work including description of expected final results, such as services, materials, products, and/or reports; attach additional pages as necessary. <u>Attach revised scope of work</u> .          The CONTRACTOR agrees to provide the following amended services: <u>The scope of project to provide IT design standards at the Madison Park</u> Academy Expansion site.
2.	Terms (duration): The term of the contract is <u>unchanged</u> . X The term of the contract has <u>changed</u> .
<b>.</b> .	If term is changed: The contract term is extended by an additional <u>15 months</u> , and the amended
	expiration date is May 8, 2019
3.	Compensation: The contract price is unchanged. X The contract price has changed
	If the compensation is changed: The contract price is amended by
	X Increase of \$222,766.00 to original contract amount
	Decrease of \$ to original contract amount
-	and the new contract total is Two million, Four hundred Sixty-six thousand, Four hundred seventy NO/100 dollars (\$2,466,470.00).

- 4. Remaining Provisions: All other provisions of the Agreement, and prior Amendment(s) if any, shall remain unchanged and in full force and effect as originally stated.
- 5. Amendment History:

X There are no previous amendments to this Agreement. 
This contract has previously been amended as follows:

No.	Date	General Description of Reason for Amendment	Amount of Increase (Decrease)
1 2 3 4	10-28-2015 6-24-2015	Provide design of a kitchen renovation Provide portable classroom buildings in two phases Provide reimbursement for DSA fees Provide DSA plan review for kitchen renovation	\$124,486.00 \$64,134.00 \$157,245.00 \$33,545.00

6. Approval: This Agreement is not effective and no payment shall be made to Contractor until it is approved. Approval requires signature by the Board of Education, and the Superintendent as their designee.

Contract No.

P.O. No.	

#### Amendment to Professional Services Contract

Page 2 of 2

#### OAKLAND UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

Aima Eng	6/7/18	CONTRACTOR	
Almee Eng, President, Board of Education	Date	Contractor Signature	5/17/18 Date
- Herene	6/7/18	Dong E Kim, President	Date
Kyla Johnson-Trammell, Superintendent Secretary, Board of Education	Date	Print Name, Title	
Timothy White, Deputy Chief (Facilities, Planning and Management	Date		
Marion McWilliams,	5/18/18 Date		

General Counsel, Facilities, Planning and Management

EXHIBIT "A" Scope of Work

## **Contractor Name: Byrens Kim Design Works**

# Billing Rate: Twenty hundred twenty-two thousand, seven hundred sixty NO/100 dollars (\$222,760.00)

1. Description of Services to be Provided

The scope of project to provide updated drawings and specifications for Fire Alarm standards.

2. Specific Outcomes:

Create equitable opportunities for learning; and provide accountability for quality.

3. Alignment with District Strategic Plan: Indicate the goals and visions supported by the services of this contract:

0 Ensure a high quality instructional core	0 Prepare students for success in college and careers
0 Develop social, emotional and physical health	0Safe, healthy and supportive schools
X Create equitable opportunities for learning	x Accountable for quality
0 High quality and effective instruction	0 Full service community district

Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion: The District certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief, that it and its officials: Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any Federal department or agency according to Federal Acquisition Regulation Subpart 9.4, and by signing this contract, certifies that this vendor does not appear on the Excluded Parties List. <u>https://www.sam.gov/portal/public/SAM</u>

Tadashi Nakadegawa

Director of Facilities Planning & Management

	Client#: 51 BYRENASSO								
	ACORD. CERT	F	CA	TE OF LIABI	LITY INSU	JRANO	CE	DATE (M 8/23/	M/DD/YYYY) 2017
C B R	THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(les) must be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to								
th	PORTANT: If the certificate holder is terms and conditions of the policy, ertificate holder in lieu of such endors	certa	ain pe	olicies may require an end	cy(les) must be en lorsement. A state	dorsed, if SL ment on this	JBROGATION IS WAIVE certificate does not co	D, subj nfer rigi	ect to hts to the
PRO	DUCER				CONTACT Nancy F				
	aley, Renton & Associates				PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): 510 46	5-3090	FAX (A/C, No):	510 4	52-2193
	D. Box 12675				E-MAIL ADDRESS: nferrick@dealeyrenton.com				
	kland, CA 94604-2675 ) 465-3090			ŀ	INSURER A : Sentine				NAIC#
					INSURER A : Sentine INSURER B : Hartfor	d ins. Co of	Midwest		37478
INSU	Byrens Kim Design Works				INSURER C : Wesco	Insurance (	Co.		25011
	681 - 4th Street				INSURER D :		· · · ·		
	Oakland, CA 94607			-	INSURER E :				
					INSURER F :				
CO				NUMBER:			REVISION NUMBER:		
IN	IIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES DICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY RE ERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY F KCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH	ouiri Erta Pol	EMEN NN, ICIES	T, TERM OR CONDITION OF THE INSURANCE AFFORDED LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVI	ANY CONTRACT OF BY THE POLICIES E BEEN REDUCED	r other doo Described i By Paid Clai	CUMENT WITH RESPECT HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO	TO WH	ICH THIS
	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDI. INSR	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MMDD/YYYY)		LIMI	1	
A	X COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY	X	X	57SBWBG9346	09/01/2017	09/01/2018	EACH OCCURRENCE DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (En occurrence)	\$2,00	
								\$1,00 \$10,0	
	·····						MED EXP (Any one person) PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	\$2,00	
	GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER:	-					GENERAL AGGREGATE	\$4,00	
							PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	\$4,00	
								\$	
A	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY	X	X	57SBWBG9346	09/01/2017	09/01/2018	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Es socident)	\$2,00	0,000
	ANY AUTO						BODILY INJURY (Per person)	\$	
	ALL OWNED AUTOS AUTOS NON-OWNED						BODILY INJURY (Per accident) PROPERTY DAMAGE	\$ \$	
	X HIRED AUTOS X AUTOS						(Per pooldent)	5	
							EACH OCCURRENCE	5	······································
							AGGREGATE	\$	
								\$	
в	WORKERS COMPENSATION		X	57WEGGG7714	09/01/2017	09/01/2018	X PER OTH		
	AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY Y/N ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICERMEMBER EXCLUDED?						E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	\$1,00	
	(Mandatory In NH)	N/A					E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE		
	If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	ļ	ļ			00/00/00/0	E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT		0,000
C	Professional Liability			ARA112011403	06/06/2017	96/06/2018	\$2,000,000 per Clair \$2,000,000 Anni Ag		
DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required) Ref: Amendment No. 4, Madison Expansion project Oakland Unified School District, its Directors, Officers, Employees, Agents, and Representatives are named as Additional Insureds to General and Auto Liability. Insurance is Primary and Non-Contributory per policy form. A Waiver of Subrogation applies to Workers Compensation.									
CERTIFICATE HOLDER CAN					CANCELLATION				
	Oakland Unified School District Attn: Susle Butler-Berkley 955 High Street				SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.				
	Oakland, CA 94601				Re-2 C. E				

<u>C.</u> と © 1988-2014 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved. Insured: Byrens Kim Design Works Insurer: Sentinel Insurance Co. LTD Policy Date: 09/01/2017 Policy Number: 575BWBG9346

Additional Insured Gekiand Unified School District, its Directors, Officers, Employees, Agents, and Representatives

# EXCERPTS FROM: Hartford Form SS 00 08 04 05 BUSINESS LIABILITY COVERAGE FORM

#### C. WHO IS AN INSURED

#### 6. Additional Insureds When Required By Written Contract, Written Agreement Or Permit

The person(s) or organization(s) identified in Paragraphs a. through f. below are additional insureds when you have agreed, in a written contract, written agreement or because of a permit issued by a state or political subdivision, that such person or organization be added as an additional insured on your policy, provided the injury or damage occurs subsequent to the execution of the contract or agreement, or the issuance of the permit. A person or organization is an additional insured under this provision only for that period of time required by the contract, agreement or permit.

(1) Any other person or organization who is not an insured under Paragraphs a. through e. above, but only with respect to liability for "bodily injury, "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" caused, in whole or in part, by your acts or omissions or the acts or omissions of those acting on your behalf:

- (a) In the performance of your ongoing operations;
- (b) In connection with your premises owned by or rented to you; or
- (c) In connection with "your work" and included within the "products- completed operations hazard, but only if
- (i) The written contract or written agreement requires you to provide such coverage to such additional insured; and

(ii) This Coverage Part provides coverage for "bodily injury" or "property damage" included within the "productscompleted operations hazard.

(2) With respect to the insurance afforded to these additional insureds, this insurance does not apply to: "Bodily injury, "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" arising out of the rendering of, or the failure to render, any professional architectural, engineering or surveying services, including: inspection, or engineering

#### E.5. Separation of Insureds

Except with respect to the Limits of Insurance, and any rights or duties specifically assigned

in this policy to the first Named Insured, this insurance applies:

a. As if each Named Insured were the only Named Insured; and

b. Separately to each insured against whom a claim is made or "suit" is brought.

#### E.7.b.(7).(b) Primary And Non-Contributory To Other Insurance When Required By Contract

If you have agreed in a written contract, written agreement or permit that this insurance is primary and non-contributory with the additional insured's own insurance, this insurance is primary and we will not seek contribution from that other insurance.

#### E.8.b. Waiver Of Rights Of Recovery (Waiver Of Subrogation)

If the insured has waived any rights of recovery against any person or organization for all or part of any payment, including Supplementary Payments, we have made under this Coverage Part, we also waive that right, provided the insured waived their rights of recovery against such person or organization in a contract, agreement or permit that was executed prior to the injury or damage.

# EXCERPT FROM Hartford Form SS 04 38 09 09 HIRED AUTO AND NON-OWNED AUTO

B. With respect to the operation of a "non-owned auto", WHO IS AN INSURED is replaced by the following: The following are "insureds":

d. Anyone liable for the conduct of an "insured", but only to the extent of that liability.



# THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

# WORKERS' COMPENSATION BROAD FORM ENDORSEMENT EXTENDED OPTIONS

 Policy Number:
 57WEGGG7714

 Effective Date:
 9/1/17

 Effective hour is the same as stated on the Information Page of the policy.

 Named insured and Address:

Byrens Kim Design Works 681 - 4th Street Oakland, CA 94607

Section I of this endorsement expands coverage provided under WC 00 00 00. Section II of this endorsement provides additional coverage usually only provided by endorsement. Section III of this endorsement is a Schedule of Covered States. You may use the index to locate these coverage features quickly:

#### **INDEX**

SUBJECT	PAGE	SUBJECT	PAGE
SECTION I	2	B. Part One Does Not Apply	3
PARTS ONE and TWO	2 2 2 2	C. Application of Coverage	3
01 We Will Also Pay	2	D. Additional Exclusions	3 3 3
PART - THREE	2	E. West Virginia	3
02 How This Insurance Works	2	EXTENDED OPTIONS	4
PART - SIX	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	01 Employers' Liability Insurance	4
03 Transfer of Your Rights and Duties	2	02 Unintentional Failure to Disclose	4
04 Liberalization	2	Hazards	
SECTION II	2	03 Waiver of Our Right to Recover from	4
VOLUNTARY COMPENSATION	2	Others	
INSURANCE		04 Foreign Voluntary Compensation	4
05 Voluntary Compensation Insurance	2	A. How This Reimbursement Applies	4
A. How This Insurance Applies	2	B. We Will Reimburse	4
B. We Will Pay	3	C. Exclusions	4
C. Exclusions	3	D. Before We Pay	5 5
D. Before We Pay	3 3	E. Recovery From Others	
E. Recovery From Others	3	F. Reimbursement For Actual Loss	5
F. Employers' Liability Insurance	3	Sustained	
EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY STOP GAP	3	G. Repatriation	5
ENDORSEMENT		H. Endemic Disease	5 5
06 Employers' Liability Stop Gap	3	05 Longshore and Harbor Workers'	5
Coverage		Compensation Act Coverage	
A. Stop Gap Coverage Limited to	3	Endorsement	
Montana, North Dakota, Ohio,		SECTION III	6
Washington, West Virginia and Wyoming		01 Schedule of Covered States	6

## **SECTION I**

#### PARTS ONE and TWO

#### 1. WE WILL ALSO PAY

- D. We Will Also Pay of Part One (WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE); and
- E. We WIII Also Pay of Part Two (EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY INSURANCE) is replaced by the following:

#### We Will Also Pay

We will also pay these costs, in addition to other amounts payable under this insurance, as part of any claim, proceeding, or suit we defend:

- 1. reasonable expenses incurred at our request, INCLUDING loss of earnings;
- 2. premiums for bonds to release attachments and for appeal bonds in bond amounts up to the limit of our liability under this insurance;
- 3. litigation costs taxed against you;
- 4. interest on a judgment as required by law until we offer the amount due under this law; and
- 5. expenses we incur.

#### PART THREE

#### 2. How This Insurance Applies

Paragraph 4. of A. How This Insurance Applies of Part 3 (Other States Insurance) is replaced by the following:

4. If you have work on the effective date of this policy in any state not listed in Item 3.A. of the Information Page, coverage will not be afforded for that state unless we are notified within slxty days.

#### PART SIX

#### 3. Transfer Of Your Rights and Duties

 C. Transfer Of Your Rights and Dutles of Part 6 (Conditions) is replaced by the following:

Your rights or duties under this policy may not be transferred without our written consent.

If you die and we receive notice within sixty days after your death, we will cover your legal representative as insured.

#### 4. Liberalization

If we adopt a change in this form that would broaden the coverage of this form without extra charge, the broader coverage will apply to this policy. It will apply when the change becomes effective in your state.

### SECTION II

#### VOLUNTARY COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY COVERAGE

#### 5. Voluntary Compensation Insurance

#### A. How This Insurance Applies

This insurance applies to bodily injury by accident or bodily injury by disease. Bodily injury includes resulting death.

- 1. The bodily injury must be sustained by any officer or employee not subject to the workers' compensation law of any state shown in Item 3.A. of the Information Page.
- 2. The bodily injury must arise out of and in the course of employment or incidental to work in a state shown in Item 3.A. of the Information Page.

- 3. The bodily injury must occur in the United States of America, its territories or possessions, or Canada, and may occur elsewhere if the employee is a United States or Canadian citizen, or otherwise legal resident, and legally employed, in the United States or Canada and temporarily away from those places.
- 4. Bodily injury by accident must occur during the policy period.
- 5. Bodily injury by disease must be caused or aggravated by the conditions of the

officer's or employee's employment. The officer's or employee's last day of last exposure to the conditions causing or aggravating such bodily injury by disease must occur during the policy period.

#### B. We Will Pay

We will pay an amount equal to the benefits that would be required of you as if you and your employees were subject to the workers' compensation law of any state shown in Item 3.A. of the Information Page. We will pay those amounts to the persons who would be entitled to them under the law.

#### C. Exclusion

This insurance does not cover:

- 1. any obligation imposed by workers' compensation or occupational disease law or any similar law.
- bodily injury intentionally caused or aggravated by you.
- officers or employees who have elected not to be subject to the state workers' compensation law.
- 4. partners or sole proprietors not covered under the Standard Sole Proprietors, Partners, Officers and Others Coverage Endorsement.

#### D. Before We Pay

Before we pay benefits to the persons entitled to them, they must:

- 1. Release you and us, in writing, of all responsibility for the injury or death.
- 2. Transfer to us their right to recover from others who may be responsible for the injury or death.
- 3. Cooperate with us and do everything necessary to enable us to enforce the right to recover from others.

If the persons entitled to the benefits of this insurance fail to do those things, our duty to pay ends at once. If they claim damages from you or from us for the injury or death, our duty to pay ends at once.

#### E. Recovery From Others

If we make a recovery from others, we will keep an amount equal to our expenses of recovery and the benefits we paid. We will pay the balance to the persons entitled to it. If the persons entitled to the benefits of this insurance make a recovery from others, they must reimburse us for the benefits we paid them.

#### F. Employers' Liability Insurance

Part Two (Employers' Liability Insurance) applies to bodily injury covered by this endorsement as though the State of Employment was shown in Item 3.A. of the Information Page.

This provision 5. does not apply in New Jersey or Wisconsin.

#### EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY STOP GAP COVERAGE

#### 6. Employers' Liability Stop Gap Coverage

- A. This coverage only applies in Montana, North Dakota, Ohio, Washington, West Virginia and Wyoming.
- B. Part One (Workers' Compensation Insurance) does not apply to work in states shown in Paragraph A above.
- C. Part Two (Employers' Liability Insurance) applies in the states, shown in Paragraph A., as though they were shown in Item 3.A. of the Information Page.
- D. Part Two, Section C. Exclusions is changed by adding these exclusions.

This insurance does not cover;

- 5. bodily injury intentionally caused or aggravated by you or in Ohio bodily injury resulting from an act which is determined by an Ohio court of law to have been committed by you with the belief than an injury is substantially certain to occur. However, the cost of defending such claims or suits in Ohio is covered.
- 13. bodily injury sustained by any member of the flying crew of any aircraft.
- 14. any claim for bodily injury with respect to which you are deprived of any defense or defenses or are otherwise subject to penalty because of default in premium under the provisions of the workers' compensation law or laws of a state shown in Paragraph A.
- E. This insurance applies to damages for which you are liable under West Virginia Code Annot. S 23-4-2.

## **EXTENDED OPTIONS**

#### 1. Employers' Liability Insurance

Item 3.B. of the Information Page is replaced by the following:

- B. Employers' Liability Insurance:
  - 1. **Part Two** of the policy applies to work in each state listed in Item 3.A.

The Limits of Liability under Part Two are the higher of:

Bodily Injury by Accident	\$500,000	Each Accident
Bodily Injury by Disease	\$500,000	Policy Limit
Bodily Injury by Disease	\$500,000	Each Employee

#### OR

2. The amount shown in the Information Page.

This provision 1 of **EXTENDED OPTIONS** does not apply in New York because the Limits Of Our Liability are unlimited.

In this provision the limits are changed from **\$500,000** to **\$1,000,000** in California.

#### 2. Unintentional Failure to Disclose Hazards

If you unintentionally should fail to disclose all existing hazards at the inception date of your policy, we shall not deny coverage under this policy because of such failure.

#### 3. Waiver of Our Right To Recover From Others

A. We have the right to recover our payments from anyone liable for an injury covered by this policy. We will not enforce our right against any person or organization for whom you perform work under a written contract that requires you to obtain this agreement from us.

This agreement shall not operate directly or indirectly to benefit anyone not named in the agreement.

- B. This provision 3. does not apply in the states of Pennsylvania and Utah.
- 4. Foreign Voluntary Compensation and Employers' Liability Reimbursement

#### A. How This Reimbursement Applies

Form WC 99 03 03 B Printed in U.S.A. (Ed. 8/00)

This reimbursement provision applies to bodily injury by accident or bodily injury by disease. Bodily injury includes resulting death.

- 1. The bodily injury must be sustained by an officer or employee.
- 2. The bodily injury must occur in the course of employment necessary or incidental to work in a country not listed in Exclusion C.1. of this provision.
- 3. Bodily injury by accident must occur during the policy period.
- Bodily injury by disease must be caused or aggravated by the conditions of your employment. The officer or employee's last exposure to those conditions of your employment must occur during the policy period.

#### **B. We Will Reimburse**

We will reimburse you for all amounts paid by you whether such amounts are:

- voluntary payments for the benefits that would be required of you if you and your officers or employees were subject to any workers' compensation law of the state of hire of the individual employee.
- 2. sums to which Part Two (Employers' Liability Insurance) would apply if the Country of Employment were shown in Item 3.A. of the Information Page.

#### C. Exclusions

This insurance does not cover:

- any occurrences in the United States, Canada, and any country or jurisdiction which is the subject of trade or economic sanctions imposed by the laws or regulations of the United States of America in effect as of the inception date of this policy.
- 2. any obligation imposed by a workers' compensation or occupational disease law, or similar law.
- 3. bodily injury intentionally caused or aggravated by you.

4. liability for any consequence, whether direct or indirect, of war, invasion, act of Foreign enemy, hostilities (whether war be declared or not), civil war, rebellion, revolution, insurrection or military or usurped power. No endorsement now or subsequently attached to this policy shall be construed as overriding or waiving this limitation unless specific reference is made thereto.

#### D. Before We Pay

Before we reimburse you for the benefits to the persons entitled to them, you must have them:

- 1. release you and us, in writing, of all responsibility for the injury or death,
- transfer to us their right to recover from others who may be responsible for their injury or death,
- cooperate with us and do everything necessary to enable us to enforce the right to recover from others.

If the persons entitled to the benefits paid fail to do these things, our duty to reimburse ends at once. If they claim damages from us for the injury or death, our duty to reimburse ends at once.

#### E. Recovery From Others

If we make a recovery from others, we will keep an amount equal to our expenses of recovery and the benefits we reimbursed. We will pay the balance to the persons entitled to it. If persons entitled to the benefits make a recovery from others, they must repay us for the amounts that we have reimbursed you.

#### F. Reimbursement for Actual Loss Sustained

This endorsement provides only for reimbursement for the loss you actually sustain. In order for you to recover loss or expenses under this reimbursement you must:

- 1. actually sustain and pay the loss or expense in money after trial, or
- 2. secure our consent for the payment of the loss or expense.

#### G. Repatriation

Our reimbursement includes the additional expenses of repatriation to the United States

of America necessarily incurred as a direct result of bodily injury.

Our reimbursement shall be limited as follows:

- to the amount by which such expenses exceed the normal cost of returning the officer or employee if in good health, or
- in the event of death, to the amount by which such expenses exceed the normal cost of returning the officer or employee if alive and in good health.

In no event shall our reimbursement exceed the bodily injury by accident limit shown in Item 3.B. of the Information Page as respects any one such officer or employee whether dead or alive.

#### H. Endemic Disease

The word "disease" includes any endemic diseases.

The coverage applies as if endemic diseases were included in the provisions of the workers' compensation law.

5. Longshore and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act Coverage

General Section C. Workers' Compensation Law is replaced by the following:

C. Workers' Compensation Law

Workers' Compensation Law means the workers or workers' compensation law and occupational disease law of each state or territory named in Item 3.A. of the Information Page and the Longshore and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act (33 USC Sections 901-950). It includes any amendments to those laws that are in effect during the policy period. It does not include any other federal workers or workers' compensation law, other federal occupational disease law or the provisions of any law that provide nonoccupational disability benefits.

Part Two (Employers' Liability Insurance), C. Exclusions, exclusion 8, does not apply to work subject to the Longshore and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act.

This coverage does not apply to work subject to the Defense Base Act, the Outer Continental Shelf Lands Act, or the Nonappropriated Fund Instrumentalities Act.

## **SECTION III**

### 1. SCHEDULE OF COVERED STATES

- A. This endorsement only applies in the states listed in this Schedule of Covered States.
- C. Schedule of Covered States:

B. If a state, shown in Item 3.A. of the Information Page, approves this endorsement after the effective date of this policy, this endorsement will apply to this policy. The coverage will apply in the new state on the effective date of the state approval.

Countersigned by

Authorized Representative



# **DIVISION OF FACILITIES PLANNING & MANAGEMENT ROUTING FORM**

	Project Inform	ation		
Project Nam	Madison Park Academy Expansion	Site	215	
	Basic Direction			
	rvices cannot be provided until the contract is fully app			_
Attachment Checklist	Proof of general liability insurance, including certificate Workers compensation insurance certification, unless	s and endorsem vendor is a sole	nents, if contract is over \$15,000 provider	

	Cor	ntractor Information						
Contractor Name	Byrens Kim Design Works	Agency's Cont	act	Dong Ki	m			
OUSD Vendor ID #	1009281	Title		and the second se	Manager	······		<del></del>
Street Address	681 4th Street	City			State	······		94621
Telephone	510-452-3224	Policy Expires						94021
Contractor History	Previously been an OUSD contra	Wo	orked as	an OUSD e	mnlove	<u>م</u> 2 🗖 د		
OUSD Project #	13124				<u>un 0000 0</u>	mpioye		165 A 190

		Term		
Date Work Will Begin	3-12-2014	Date Work Will End By (not more than 5 years from start date)	5-8-2019	

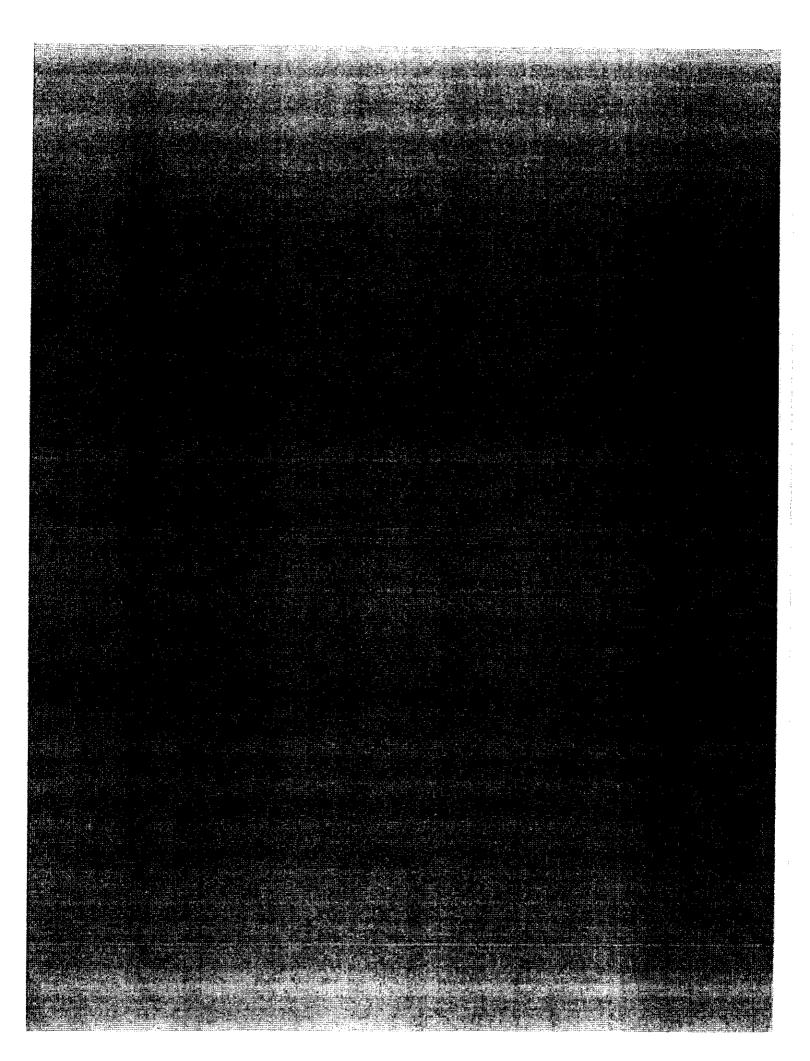
			Compensation				
<b>Total Contract</b>	Amount	\$ 2,243,710.00	Total Contract Not To	Exceed \$2	466,470.00		
Pay Rate Per I	OUT (If Houriy)	\$	If Amendment, Changed Amount \$ 222,760.00				
Other Expenses			Requisition Number				
ll you are pla	nning to multi-fui	id a contract using LEF	Budget Information Plands_please_contact the State and a	Federal Office before ver	noleina reaustion		
Resource #			Org Key Object C		Amount		
9450	Fund 21	, Measure J	2159905822	6215	\$222,760.00		

# Approval and Routing (in order of approval steps)

Services cannot be provided before the contract is fully approved and a Purchase Order is issued. Signing this document affirms that to your knowledge services were not provided before a PO was issued.

	Division Head	Phone	510-535-7038	Fax	510-535-7082
1.	Director, Facilities Planning and Management				
	Signature		Date Approved	SAI	8
2.	General Counsel, Department of Facilities Dieming and Ma	inagement			
7	Signature ///		Date Approved		<u> </u>
	Deputy Chief, Facilities Planning and Management		L		1
3.	Signature / Chilledui		Date Approved	5/18	118
	Senior Business Officer, Board of Education		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		µ
4.	Signature		Date Approved		
	President, Board of Education				
5.	Signature		Date Approved		

D



TOVIII
1-0000
5-10-2017
17-0623
5/10/12



OAKLAND UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT Community Schools, Thriving Students

語をものないない

1000

Same Balance Store

# Memo

То	Board of Education						
From	Devin Dillon, Superintendent and Secretary, Board of Education By: Vernon Hal, Senior Business Officer (2018) Joe Dominguez, Deputy Chief, Facilities Planning and Management						
Board Meeting Date	May 10, 2017						
Subject	Amendment No. 4, Small Architectural Design Contract - Byrens Kim Design Works - Madison Expansion - New Construction Project						
Action Requested	Approval by the Board of Education of Amendment No. 4, Small Architectural Design Contract between the District and Byrens Kim Design Works, Oakland, CA., for the latter to provide DSA plan review for the Kitchen Renovation; EBMUD fire Service Flow & Pressure Request, in conjunction with the Madison Expansion - New Construction Project, in an amount of \$33,545.00, increasing previous contract amount from \$2,210,165.00 to a not to exceed amount of \$2,243,710.00. All remaining portions of the agreement shall remain in full force and effect.						
Discussion	Per Oakland Unified School District request, the vendor furnished the DSA plan review application fee in order to expedite the submission process.						
LBP (Local business participation percentage)	100.00%						
Recommendation	Approval by the Board of Education of Amendment No. 4, Small Architectural Design Contract between the District and Byrens Kim Design Works, Oakland, CA., for the latter to provide DSA plan review for the Kitchen Renovation; EBMUD fire Service Flow & Pressure Request, in conjunction with the Madison Expansion - New Construction Project, in an amount of \$33,545.00, increasing previous contract amount from \$2,210,165.00 to a not to exceed amount of \$2,243,710.00. All remaining portions of the agreement shall remain in full force and effect.						
Fiscal Impact	Fund 21, Measure J						
Attachments	<ul> <li>Amendment No. 4, including scope of work</li> <li>Certificate of Insurance</li> <li>Consultant Proposal</li> </ul>						



#### CONTRACT JUSTIFICATION FORM This Form Shall Be Submitted to the Board Office With Every Consent Agenda Contract.

Legislative File I	D No.								
Department:	Facilities Planni	Facilities Planning and Management							
Vendor Name:	Byrens Kim De	sign Works							
Project Name:	Madison Expan	sion	Project	No.:	13124				
Contract Term:	intended Start: 4/12/2017 Intended End: 2/5/2018								
Annual (if annua	l contract) or To	otal (if multi-year	agreement) Cost: 1	\$33,54 <i>5</i>	.00				
Approved by:	Tadashi Nakadeg	gawa							
ls Vendor a local	Oakland Busine	ss or have they r	neet the requirements	ofthe					
	,								

Local Business Policy? Yes (No if Unchecked)

#### How was this Vendor selected?

Per OUSD request, the vendor furnished the DSA plan review application fee in order to expedite the submission process.

#### Summarize the services this Vendor will be providing.

This amendment is to reimburse the vendor for the DSA plan review for the Kitchen Renovation; EBMUD Fire Service Flow & Pressure Request for the High School Expansion and additional site investigations

Was this contract competitively bid?

Yes (No if Unchecked)

If No, please answer the following: 1) How did you determine the price is competitive?

This is an amendment to an existing contract

Revised 06.20/2016

1

2) Please check the competitive bid exception relied upon:

**Educational Materials** 

Special Services contracts for financial, economic, accounting, legal or administrative services

CUPCCAA Exception (Uniform Public Construction Cost Accounting Act)

**Professional Service Agreements** of less than \$86,000 (increases a small amount on January 1 of each year)

 Construction related Professional Services such as Architects, DSA Inspectors, Environmental Consultants and Construction Managers (require a "fair, competitive selection process)

Energy conservation and alternative energy supply (e.g., solar, energy conservation, co-generation and alternative energy supply sources)

Emergency contracts

Technology contracts

I electronic data-processing systems, supporting software and/or services (including copiers/printers) over the \$86,000 bid limit, must be competitively advertised, but any one of the three lowest responsible bidders may be selected

Contracts for computers, software, telecommunications equipment, microwave equipment, and other related electronic equipment and apparatus, including E-Rate solicitations, may be procured through an RFP process instead of a competitive, lowest price bid process

Western States Contracting Alliance Contracts (WSCA)

California Multiple Award Schedule Contracts (CMAS) [contracts are often used for the purchase of information technology and software]

Piggyback" Contracts with other governmental entities

#### Perishable Food

Sole Source

Change Order for Material and Supplies if the cost agreed upon in writing does not exceed ten percent of the original contract price

Other, please provide specific exception

3) Not Applicable - no exception - Project was competitively bid





February 14, 2017

William Newby Oakland Unified School District 955 High Street Oakland, CA 94601

RE: Proposed Amendment 4 – Madison Middle School Campus Expansion O.U.S.D. Project # 13124 DSA Review Fee Reimbursement for Kitchen Renovation, EBMUD Fire Service Flow and Pressure Request Fee for the High School Expansion and Additional Site Investigation

Dear Mr. Newby,

We are submitting this amendment proposal for the Division of State Architect (DSA) plan review for the Kitchen Renovation, EBMUD Fire Service Flow & Pressure Request for the High School Expansion, and additional site investigations.

Based on the request from the District to expedite the DSA application, we furnished the DSA application fee for the Kitchen Renovation project, DSA Application #01-115693.

We furnished EBMUD Fire Service Flow & Pressure Request fee for the High School Expansion new fire hydrant and fire suppression system, EBMUD Order ID FSR-79079.

Based on the request from the District to expedite additional site investigation, Urban Design Consulting Engineers (UDCE) performed the following:

- (1.1) Plan, coordinate, setup work plan, mark and call for Underground Service Alert. This is a pre-requisite by law prior to any digging.
- (1.2) Perform vacuum extraction potholing to determine size, material and depth of existing sanitary sewers at two locations for the feasibility of proposed building and kitchen connections. Information obtained will:
  - Validate at location 1 the feasibility to connect with a full gravity system and not have to install a sewerage ejector pump or install a parallel sewer line for 150 to 200 linear feet.
  - Validate at location 2 the feasibility to install and connect a grease interceptor at just outside of the kitchen expansion.
- (1.3) In lieu of record utility maps, confirm sewer system by inserting a router and tracing with an electronic detection instrument at the surface and spray painting the surface. This will reduce the risk of re-design and changes during construction.
- (1.4) Plan, coordinate and mobilize drill rig with Geotechnical Engineer to core at approximately seven locations to determine the feasibility of protecting the existing pavement section to satisfy City of Oakland Fire Department's requirement to design for Fire Truck loading along the Fire Truck route. Existing pavement depth of the asphalt and of the aggregate base will be measured and documented. Samples will be taken to estimate R-value of the subgrade at two locations. Calculations will be prepared to determine the Traffic Index (TI) and the Geotechnical Engineer will make recommendations.

1

Proposal Amendment #4 for Madison Park Business & Art Academy

Page 2 of 2 1/27/2017

(1.5) In order to help reduce work of the Environmental Scientist, the Geotechnical Engineer under this scope will make calculations based on #1.4 findings above in the field to determine the likelihood of off-haul. Based on this information, additional boring locations will be made and cold asphalt patched so that the Environmental Scientist can hand auger and not need to mobilize a separate drill rig for their sampling.

Furthermore, UDCE had provided recommendations to the construction team on cold weather paving and on-site recommendations / observations during patch paving.

We request that our contract is adjusted by \$33,545. The total amount includes the following:

Division of State Architect Plan Review Fee:	\$15,850
EBMUD Fire Service Flow & Pressure Request Fee:	\$425
Additional Site Investigation (UDCE):	\$14,770
Coordination:	\$2,500
Total Proposed:	\$33,545

Thank you,

Cordially,

lin

Dong E Kim, AIA, LEED AP President

いいろう かんかい かいたい たいかい たいまたい かいかい かいかい

Cllen	1#• 5	4				DVD				
•			ATE OF LIAB					Г	DATE (M	MADD/YYYY)
										2017
THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A M CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIN BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSUF REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, A	/ELY RANC ND T	OR E Di HE (	NEGATIVELY AMEND, EX DES NOT CONSTITUTE A CERTIFICATE HOLDER.	(TEND OR CONTRA	ALTER T	HE COVERA EEN THE ISS	GE AFFORDED SUING INSUREF	BY THE R(S), AUT	POLIC	HES ED
IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is the terms and conditions of the policy certificate holder in lieu of such endor	, cert	ain p	policies may require an en	olicy(ies) n ndorsemer	nust be en nt. A state	dorsed. If SI ment on this	JBROGATION I certificate doe	5 WAIVE s not coi	D, sub	ect to hts to the
PRODUCER			1	CONTACT	Nancy F	errick		<u></u>		
Dealey, Renton & Associates					_{*1):} 510 46	5-3090	1.46=	AX (AK, No):	5104	52-2193
. O. Box 12675				E-MAIL ADDRESS:	nferrick	@dealeyrei	nton.com			
akland, CA 94604-2675 10 465-3090				search Mag stream			FORDING COVERA	se	An engelander fan	NAIC I
10 400-3095 SURED			······			I insurance				11000
Byrens Kim Design Works	\$					d ins. Co o				37478
681 - 4th Street				1		insurance	LO.			25011
Oakland, CA 94607				INSURER D		······		0-1797 ( 0-16 - 0 <b>7-1667 ( 0</b> 7-1	# <b>#</b> 1217	
				INSURER E						······································
OVERAGES CER	TIFIC	ATE	NUMBER:	INSURER F	<u>.</u>		REVISION NUM	BFQ.		
THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES	OF	INSU	RANCE LISTED BELOW HA	VE BEEN IS	SUED TO	THE INSURED	NAMED ABOVE	FOR THE	POLIC	Y PERIOD
INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY RE CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY F EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH	ÆRT/	ΛIN,	THE INSURANCE AFFORDE	D BY THE	POLICIES	DESCRIBED I	HEREIN IS SUBJ	ESPECT ECT TO /	TO WH ALL THE	ich this E terms,
TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL	SUBI		- AN	SUCK IFF	POLICY EXP	·····	UNIT	8	<b></b>
X COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY	X		57SBWBG9346				EACH OCCURREN	æ	\$2,00	0,000
							PAMAGE TO RENTI	ED Intence)	\$1,00	0,000
and a start							MED EXP (Any one )		\$10,0	00
							PERSONAL & ADV	NJURY	\$2,00	0,000
GENL AGGREGATE LIMIT APPUES PER:							GENERAL AGGREC	ATE	\$4,00	0,000
							PRODUCTS - COM		\$4,00 \$	0,000
AUTOHOBILE LIABILITY	X	X	57SBWBG9346	09/	/01/2016	09/01/2017	COMBINED SINGLE (Es accidant)	เพร	2,00	0,000
ANY AUTO							BODILY INJURY (Pe		5	
AUTOS AUTOS X NON-OWNED X HIRED AUTOS X AUTOS							BODILY INJURY (Pe PROPERTY DAMAG (Per accident)		\$	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
	<b>.</b>		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						\$	
UNBRELLA LIAB OCCUR EXCESS LIAB CLARKS MADE							EACH OCCURRENC	£	\$	
							AGGREGATE		3	
WORKERS COMPENSATION		Y	57WEGGG7714	ha	01/2016	09/01/2017	V PER	OTH-	\$	
AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY		î	111120001114	53,	0 1/2010	V0/V  / LV	E.L. EACH ACCIDEN		\$1,000	000
ANY PROPRIETOR PARTNER EXCLUDED?	H/A			Į		İ	E.L. DISEASE - EA E			
If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below				1			EL DISEASE - POL	********		• <b>6</b>
		ļ	ARA112011402	06/	06/2018	06/06/2017	\$2,000,000 p			
Liability							\$2,000,000 a			
Professional	sing Jansi Direc Id Au	out ion j itors ito l	D 101, AddRional Remarks School of the performance of project a, Officers, Employees, Jability, Insurance is P	ule, may be at profession Agents,	tuched If mo onal serv and Repi	re spece is requi rices. resentative	\$2,000,000 p \$2,000,000 a red} s are named	er claim	<b>i</b>	1,000
			·····	CANCELI	ATION					
Oakland Unified School I Attn: Susie Butler-Berkle		ict		THE E)	<b>KPIRATION</b>	DATE THE	SCRIBED POLICIE REOF, NOTICE ICY PROVISION	WILL BE		
955 High Street				41 1911	D REPRESEN	TATAT		1-		
Ockload CA 04604				AUTHORIZE	11 展开的现在分词					

ACORD 25 (2014/01) 1 of 1 #51989559/M1805824

1988-2014 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved. The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD

(Î

Insured: Byrens Kim Design Works Insurer: Sentinel Insurance Co. LTD Policy Number: 575BWBG9346 Policy Effective Date: 09001/2015

Oakland Unified School District, its Directors, Officers, Employees, Agents, and Representatives

Additional Insured:

# EXCERPTS FROM: Hartford Form SS 00 08 04 05 BUSINESS LIABILITY COVERAGE FORM

#### C. WHO IS AN INSURED

6. Additional insureds When Required By Written Contract, Written Agreement Or Permit

The person(s) or organization(s) identified in Paragraphs a, through f, below are additional insureds when you have agreed, in a written contract, written agreement or because of a permit issued by a state or political subdivision, that such person or organization be added as an additional insured on your policy, provided the injury or damage occurs subsequent to the execution of the contract or agreement, or the issuance of the permit. A person or organization is an additional insured under this provision only for that period of time required by the contract, agreement or permit.

(1) Any other person or organization who is not an insured under Paragraphs a. through e. above, but only with respect to liability for "bodily injury, "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" caused, in whole or in part, by your acts or omissions or the acts or omissions of those acting on your behalf:

(a) In the performance of your ongoing operations;

(b) in connection with your premises owned by or rented to you; or

(c) in connection with "your work" and included within the "products- completed operations hazard, but only if

(i) The written contract or written agreement requires you to provide such coverage to such additional insured; and

(ii) This Coverage Part provides coverage for "bodily injury" or "property damage" included within the "products-completed operations hazard.

(2) With respect to the insurance afforded to these additional insureds, this insurance does not apply to: "Bodlly injury, "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" arising out of the rendering of, or the failure to render, any professional architectural, engineering or surveying services, including: inspection, or engineering

#### E.5. Separation of Insureds

Except with respect to the Limits of Insurance, and any rights or duties specifically assigned

in this policy to the first Named Insured, this insurance applies:

a. As if each Named Insured were the only Named Insured; and

b. Separately to each insured against whom a claim is made or "suit" is brought.

E.7.b.(7).(b) Primary And Non-Contributory To Other Insurance When Required By Contract If you have agreed in a written contract, written agreement or permit that this insurance is primary and noncontributory with the additional insured's own insurance, this insurance is primary and we will not seek contribution from that other insurance.

#### E.8.b. Waiver Of Rights Of Recovery (Waiver Of Subrogation)

If the insured has waived any rights of recovery against any person or organization for all or part of any payment, including Supplementary Payments, we have made under this Coverage Part, we also waive that right, provided the insured waived their rights of recovery against such person or organization in a contract, agreement or permit that was executed prior to the injury or damage.

#### EXCERPT FROM Hartford Form SS 04 38 06 01

HIRED AUTO AND NON-OWNED AUTO

B. With respect to the operation of a "non-owned auto", WHO IS AN INSURED is replaced by the following: The following are "insureds":

d. Anyone liable for the conduct of an "insured", but only to the extent of that liability.

Insured: 
 Byrens Kim Design Works

Policy Number: 57WEGGG7714

Effective Date: 09/01/2016

## THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

# WAIVER OF OUR RIGHT TO RECOVER FROM OTHERS ENDORSEMENT - CALIFORNIA

We have the right to recover our payments from anyone liable for an injury covered by this policy. We will not enforce our right against the person or organization named in the Schedule. (This agreement applies only to the extent that you perform work under a written contract that requires you to obtain this agreement from us.)

You must maintain payroll records accurately segregating the remuneration of your employees while engaged in the work described in the Schedule.

The additional premium for this endorsement shall be % of the California workers' compensation premium otherwise due on such remuneration.

SCHEDULE

#### Person or Organization

Job Description

PERSON(S) OR ORGANIZATION(S), CONT: Oakland Unified School District, its Directors, Officers Employees, Agents, and Representatives

Oakland Unified School District

Attn: Susie Butler-Berkley

955 High Street

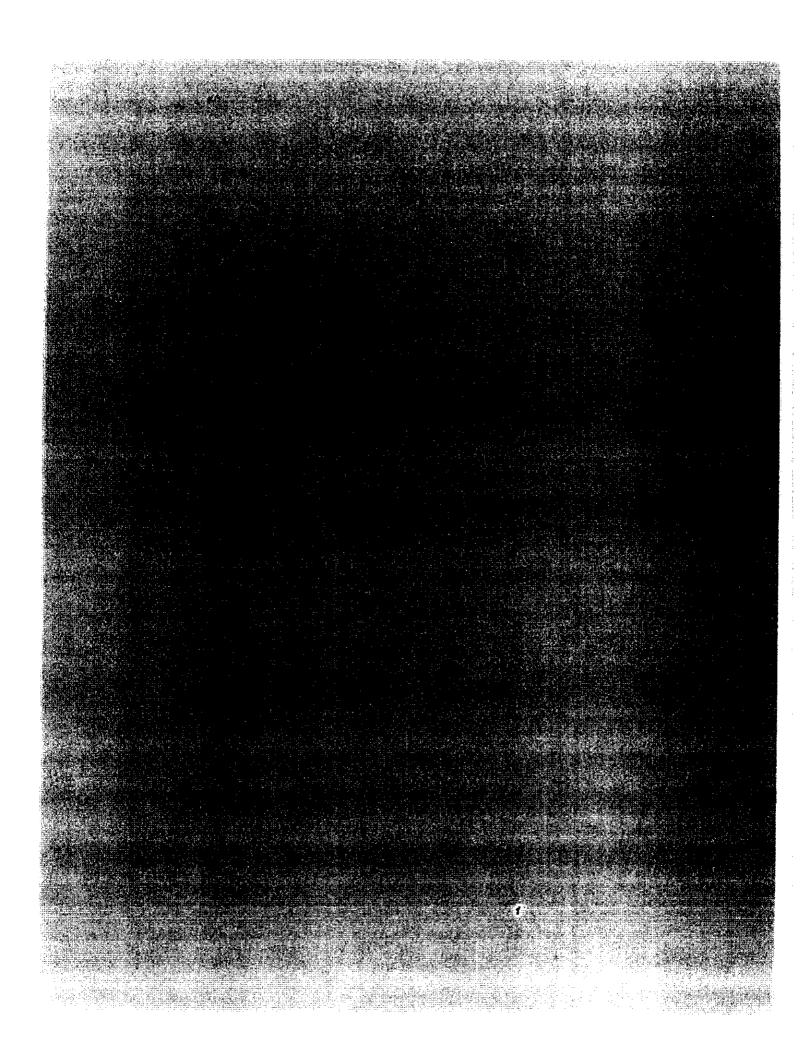
Oakland, CA 94601

Countersigned by Michele

Authorized Representative

Form WC 04 03 06 Process Date: (1) Printed in U.S.A.

**Policy Expiration Date:** 



sislative File Info.
16-1095
.0-8-16
16-0834
6-8-1611



#### OAKLAND UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT Community Schools, Thriving Students

# Memo

То	Board of Education						
From	Antwan Wilson, Superintendent and Secretary, Board of Education By: Vernon Hal, Senior Business Officer VEVA Joe Dominguez, Deputy Chief, Facilities Planning and Management						
Board Meeting Date	6-8-16						
Subject	Amendment No. 3, Small Architectural Design Contract - Byrens Kim Design Works - Madison Expansion - New Construction Project						
Action Requested	Approval by the Board of Education of Amendment No. 3, Small Architectural Design Contract between the District and Byrens Kim Design Works, Oakland, CA., for the latter to reimburse the vendor for the plan review application fee paid to DSA, in conjunction with the Madison Expansion - New Construction Project, in an amount not-to exceed \$157,245.00, increasing previous contract amount from \$2,052,920.00 to a not to exceed amount of \$2,210,165.00. All remaining portions of the agreement shall remain in full force and effect.						
Discussion	Per Oakland Unified School District request, the vendor furnished the DSA plan review application fee in order to expedite the submission process.						
LBP (Local Dusiness participation percentage)	100.00%						
Recommendation	Approval by the Board of Education of Amendment No. 3, Small Architectural Design Contract between the District and Byrens Kim Design Works, Oakland, CA., for the latter to reimburse the vendor for the plan review application fee paid to DSA, in conjunction with the Madison Expansion - New Construction Project, in an amount not-to exceed \$157,245.00, increasing previous contract amount from \$2,052,920.00 to a not to exceed amount of \$2,210,165.00. All remaining portions of the agreement shall remain in full force and effect.						
Fiscal Impact	Fund 21, Measure J						
Attachments	<ul> <li>Independent Contractors Agreement including scope of work</li> <li>Certificate of Insurance</li> <li>Consultant Proposal</li> </ul>						



# CONTRACT JUSTIFICATION FORM This Form Shall Be Submitted to the Board Office With Every Consent Agenda Contract.

Legislative File ID No. 16-1095 Department: Facilities Planning & Management Vendor Name: Byrens Kim Design Works Project Name: Medison Expansion Project No.: 13124 Contract Term: Indended Start: 3-12-2014 Intended End: 3-15-2018 Annual (If annual contract) or Total (If multi-year agreement) Cost: \$157,246.00 Approved by: William Newby Is Vendor a local Oakland Business or have they meet the requirements of the Local Business Policy? Yes No How was this Vendor selected? Per OUSD request, the vendor furnished the DSA plan review application fee in order to expedite the submission process. This amendment is to provide reimburgement.

1

Summarize the services this Vendor will be providing.

This Amendment is to reimburse the vendor for the plan review application fee paid to DSA.

Was this contract competitively bid? Yes 🗹 No

If No, please answer the following:

1) How did you determine the price is competitive?

This is an amendment to an existing contract.

Legal 10/27/15

2) Please check the competitive bid exception relied upon:
Educational Materials
<b>Special Services</b> contracts for financial, economic, accounting, legal or administrative services
CUPCCAA exception (Uniform Public Construction Cost Accounting Act)
Professional Service Agreements of less than \$86,000 (increases a small amount on January 1 of each year)
Construction related Professional Services such as Architects, DSA Inspectors, Environmental Consultants and Construction Managers (require a "fair, competitive selection process)
<b>Energy</b> conservation and alternative energy supply (e.g., solar, energy conservation, co-generation and alternate energy supply sources)
Emergency contracts
Technology contracts
electronic data-processing systems, supporting software and/or services (including copiers/printers) over the \$86,000 bid limit, must be competitively advertised, but any one of the three lowest responsible bidders may be selected
contracts for computers, software, telecommunications equipment, microwave equipment, and other related electronic equipment and apparatus, including E-Rate solicitations, may be procured through an RFP process instead of a competitive, lowest price bid process
Western States Contracting Alliance Contracts (WSCA)
California Multiple Award Schedule Contracts (CMAS) [contracts are often used for the purchase of information technology and software]
Piggyback" Contracts with other governmental entities
Perishable Food
Sole Source
<b>Change Order for Material and Supplies</b> if the cost agreed upon in writing does not exceed ten percent of the original contract price
Other, please provide specific exception
3) Not Applicable - no exception - Project was competitively bid

1.

Legal 10/22/15

2

Contraction of the



### AMENDMENT NO. 4 TO SMALL ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN CONTRACT

This Amendment Is entered into between the Oakland Unified School District (OUSD) and <u>Byrens Kim Design Works</u> OUSD entered into an Agreement with CONTRACTOR for services on <u>April 5, 2017</u>, and the parties agree to amend that Agreement as follows:

1.	Services:		The scope of work is unchanged.	X The scope of work has <u>changed</u> ,
				evised scope of work including description of expected final results, h additional pages as necessary. <u>Attach revised scope of work.</u>
	The CONTR review for t	ACTOR	agrees to provide the following amer ten Renovation; EBMUD Fire Service	nded services: <u>The scope of the project is to provide DSA plan</u> a Flow & Pressure Request.

- Terms (duration): X The term of the contract is <u>unchanged</u>. [The term of the contract has <u>changed</u>.
   If term is changed: The contract term is extended by an additional_____, and the amended expiration date is______.
- Compensation: The contract price is <u>unchanged</u>. X The contract price has <u>changed</u>.
   If the compensation is changed: The contract price is amended by

X Increase of \$33,545.00 to original contract amount

Decrease of \$______ to original contract amount

and the new contract total is Two million, two hundred forty-three thousand, seven hundred ten dollars and no cents (\$2,243,710.00)

4. Remaining Provisions: All other provisions of the Agreement, and prior Amendment(s) if any, shall remain unchanged and in full force and effect as originally stated.

### 5. Amendment History:

There are no previous amendments to this Agreement. X This contract has previously been amended as follows:

No.	Date	General Description of Reason for Amendment	Amount of Increase (Decrease)
1	3-12-2014	Provide design of a kitchen renovation	\$124,486.00
2	10-28-2015	Provide portable classroom buildings in two phases on the Madison	\$64,134.00
3	6-24-2015	Provide reimbursement for DSA fees	157,245.00

6. Approval: This Agreement is not effective and no payment shall be made to Contractor until it is approved. Approval requires signature by the Board of Education, and the Superintendent as their designee.

Contract No.

P.O. No.

Amendment to Professional Services Contract

Page 2 of 2

OAKLAND UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

Date

Devin Dillon, Superintendent Secretary, Board of Education

Boar of Education

Joe Dominguez, Facilities, Planning ńd N ement lanae

21111+ Date

SOULT NOT	IUR	
Lev	1 —	 4/10/17
Contractor	Signature	Date

Dong E Kim, President

Print Name, Title

CONTRACTOR

Marton McWilliams, Date General Counsel, Facilities, Planning and Management

### EXHIBIT "A" Scope of Work

### Contractor Name: Byrens Kim Design Works

# Billing Rate: Thirty-three thousand, five hundred forty-five dollars and no cents (\$33,545.00)

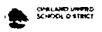
1. Description of Services to be Provided

The scope of the project is to provide DSA plan review for the Kitchen Renovation, EBMUD Fire Service Flow & Pressure Request.

O Ensure a high quality instructional core	0 Prepare students for success in college and careers
O Develop social, emotional and physical health	0Safe, healthy and supportive schools
X Create equitable opportunities for learning	x Accountable for quality
0 High quality and effective instruction	0 Full service community district

Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion: The District certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief, that it and its officials: Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any Federal department or agency according to Federal Acquisition Regulation Subpart 9.4, and by signing this contract, certifies that this vendor does not appear on the Excluded Parties List. <u>https://www.sam.gov/portal/public/SAM</u>

Susie Butler-Berkley Contract Analyst



### AMENDMENT NO. 3 TO SMALL ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN CONTRACT

This Amendment is entered into between the Oakland Unified School District (OUSD) and <u>Byrene Kim Design Worke</u> OUSD entered into an Agreement with CONTRACTOR for services on <u>June 24, 2016</u>, and the perties agree to amend that Agreement as follows:

1,	<ol> <li>Services: The scope of work is <u>unchanged</u>.</li> <li>If scope of work changed: Provide brief description of revise such as services, materials, products, and/or reports; attach add</li> </ol>	X The scope of work has <u>changed</u> . ed scope of work including description of expected final results, ditional pages as necessary. <u>Attach revised scope of work</u> .
	The CONTRACTOR agrees to provide the following amende vendor for the plan review application fee paid to DSA	ad services: The scope of the project is to reimburse the
2,	<ol> <li>Terms (duration): X The term of the contract is <u>unchanged</u>.</li> <li>If term is changed: The contract term is extended by a is</li> </ol>	The term of the contract has <u>changed</u> . an additional, and the amended expiration date
3,	<ul> <li>Compensation: The contract price is <u>unchanged</u>.</li> <li>If the compensation is changed: The contract price is a X Increase of \$157,245.00 to original contract :</li> <li>Decrease of \$</li></ul>	amount

and the new contract total is Two million, two hundred ten thousand, one hundred sixty-five dollars and no cents (\$2,210,165.00)

4. Remaining Provisions: All other provisions of the Agreement, and prior Amendment(s) if any, shall remain unchanged and in full force and effect as originally stated.

#### 5. Amendment History:

There are no previous amendments to this Agreement. X This contract has previously been amended as follows:

No. Date		General Description of Reason for Amendment	Amount of Increase (Decrease)
1	3-12-2014	Provide design of a kitchen renovation	\$124,488.00
2	10-28-2015	Provide portable classroom buildings in two phases on the Madison	\$84,134.00

 Approval: This Agreement is not effective and no payment shall be made to Contractor until it is approved. Approval requires signature by the Board of Education, and the Superintendent as their designee.

OAKLAND UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

CONTRACTOR 6-8-16 4/29/16 James Harcon Date iesi Board of Education Contractor Signature Date Dong E Kim, President 6-8-14 Print Name, Title Aniwan Wilson, Superintendent Date Secretary, Board of Education 1 File ID Number: 16-1045 Introduction Date: 6-8-76 P.O. No K999969.062 Rev 10/30/08 Contract No Enactment Number: 10-03

Enactment Date: A Contract Contract

Amendment to Professional Services Contract

Ruland Broach, Executive Director of Date Buildings, Custodial & Grounds Facilities, Planning and Management

### EXHIBIT "A" Scope of Work

Contractor Name: Byrens Kim Design Works

# Billing Rate: One hundred fifty-seven thousand, two hundred forty-five dollars and no cents (\$157,245.00)

1. Description of Services to be Provided

The scope of the project is to cover site-specific fees for seismic ground motion analysis.

2. Specific Outcomes:

Create equitable opportunities for learning; and provide accountability for quality.

3. Alignment with District Strategic Plan: Indicate the goals and visions supported by the services of this contract;

0 Ensure a high quality instructional core	0 Prepare students for success in college and careers
0 Develop social, emotional and physical health	OSafe, healthy and supportive schools
X Create equitable opportunities for learning	x Accountable for quality
0 High quality and effective instruction	0 Full service community district

Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion: The District certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief, that it and its officials: Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any Federal department or agency according to Federal Acquisition Regulation Subpart 9.4, and by signing this contract, certifies that this vendor does not appear on the Excluded Parties List. <u>https://www.sam.gov/portal/public/SAM</u>

Susie Butler-Berkley Contract Analyst



January 29, 2016

William Newby Oakland Unified School District 955 High Street Oakland, CA 94601

**EXHIBITA** 

RE: Proposed Amendment 3 – Madison Middle School Campus Expansion O.U.S.D. Project # 13124 Division of State Architect Review Fee Reimbursement

Dear Mr. Newby,

We are submitting this amendment proposal for the Division of State Architect (DSA) plan review application fee. Based on the request from the District to expedite the DSA application, we furnished the DSA application fee for the project.

We request that our contract is adjusted by \$157,245.00 to cover the DSA application fee expense. The total amount includes the following:

Division of State Architect Plan Review Fee:	\$142,450.00
Division of State Architect Outdoor Water Usage:	\$500,00
Sub Total:	\$142,950.00
Markup - 10%	\$14,295.00
TOTAL	\$157,245.00

The project has been submitted to DSA with the application number of 01-115465. Your prompt processing of this proposal amendment is appreciated.

Thank you,

Cordially,

1

Dong E Kim, AIA, LEED AP President

	Clien	t#: 5	н				BYR	ENASSO		
	ACORD. CERT	IF		ATE OF LIAB	ILIT	Y INS	URAN	CE [	•	(אירייגוםטאו
	THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A M								5/02	/2016
E E	CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIN BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSUF REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, A	VELY RANG ND T	' or Xe di The (	NEGATIVELY AMEND, EX OES NOT CONSTITUTE A CERTIFICATE HOLDER.	CONTR	OR ALTER 1 RACT BETW	THE COVER/ EEN THE IS	AGE AFFORDED BY THE SUING INSURER(S), AU	E POLI THORE	cies Zed
t	MPORTANT: If the certificate holder is he terms and conditions of the policy, entificate holder in lieu of such endor	, ceri	ain p	olicies may require an en	olicy(ies ndorsen	) must be ei ient. A state	ndorsed, If S ement on this	UBROGATION IS WAIVI certificate does not co	ED, sut nfer rig	ject to hts to the
	DUCER				NAME	Nancy I	Ferrick		······	
	aley, Renton & Associates				PHOHE IAC. No	Ent: 510 4	5-3090	FAX (A/C, No)	510 4	52-2193
	O. Box 12675 kland, CA 94604-2675				6-MAIL ADDRES	a; nferrick	@dealeyre	nton.com	····	
	D 465-3090							FFORDING COVERAGE		NAIC #
	JRED						el Insuranc			11000
	Byrens Kim Design Works	;					d ins. Co o insurance			37478
	681 - 4th Street				-		mourance			25011
	Oakland, CA 94607				NSURES INSURES					·
					INSURES		ngi e mananan na manana		<b></b>	<u> </u>
				NUMBER:	della seconda della second			REVISION NUMBER:		J
T	HIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES	OF	INSU	RANCE LISTED BELOW HAT	VE BREN	ISSUED TO	THE INSUREL	NAMED ABOVE FOR THE	POLIC	YPERIOD
- C	DICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REI ERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY F	ERT/	UN. 1	THE INSURANCE AFFORDED	o ay th	(E POLICIES	DEBCRIBER	HEDEN IS SHERE TO	TO WH ALL TH	ich this E terma
3 IUEB	KCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH	POL	ICIE9	LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAV	VE GEEN	REDUCED	BY PAID CLA	IM8.		
UN.	TYPE OF INSURANCE GENERAL LIABILITY		SUBR MYD				POLICY EXP (WMODY YYY)	Limit .		
A		X	X	(	ľ	9/01/2015	09/01/2016	EACH OCCURRENCE	1	0,000
	X COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY GLAIMS-MADE X OCCUR			GENERAL LIAB	[			PANAGE TO REATED PREMASES (12 DOBLARSTOR)	\$1,00	
				ARISING OUT OF				MED EXP (Any one person)	3 10,0	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	······································			THE PERFORMANCE				PERSONAL & ADVINJURY GENERAL AGGREGATE	\$2,00 \$4,00	
	GEN. AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER			OF PROFESSIONAL	·			PRODUCTS - COMPIOP AGE	\$4.00	
	POLICY X PHO			SERVICES.					\$	
Α	AUTOMOBRE LIABILITY	Х	X	57SBWBG9346	þ	9/01/2015	09/01/2015	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT	,2,00	0,000
	ANY AUTO ALL OWNED SCHEDULED							BODILY INJURY (Per person)	5	
-	AUTOS AUTOS							BODILY INJURY (Per accident) PROPERTY DAMAGE		
	X HIRED AUTOS X AUTOS				1			(Per proident)	\$	
		••••••							\$	
	EICESS LIAB CLAIMS MADE							EACH OCCURAENCE	\$1	
1	DED RETENTION \$				1			ASSREGATE	1	·····
B	WORKERS COMPENSATION		X	57WEGGG7714	b	9/01/2015	09/01/2016	X WC STATU-		
	ANY PROPRIETORIAN INEREXECUTIVE							E L. EACH ACCIDENT	\$1,000	0.000
	(Mendalory in NH)		ĺ				ļ	EL DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE	\$1,000	0.000
	I yes, secolar under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below							EL DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT		000
C	Professional Liability			ARA112011401	0	6/06/2015	06/06/2018	\$2,000,000 par Clain \$2,000,000 Anni Agg		
Ref: Con Dak as A	RIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICL Amendment No. 3 to Small Archi Istruction Project. Iand Unified School District, its D Additional Insureds to General and n. A Waiver of Subrogation applie	itect Irec 1 Au	ural tors, to L	Design Contract for M , Officers, Employees, lability. Insurance is Pi	ladison Agenta	Middle Sc , ánd Repi	:hool Expai resentative	s are named		— — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —
	TIFICATE HOLDER			-	CANCE	LATION		······································	· ·.	
<u>ا ? نظر م</u>	HEROLDER			T	VANUE	LLATION			· .·	<u> </u>
	Oakland Unified School D 955 High Street	Istri	ct		THE	EXPIRATION	DATE THE	SCRIBED POLICIES BE CAI REOF, NOTICE WILL BE ICY PROVISIONS.		
	Oakland, CA 94601			ŀ	AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE					
	f						sher			
		·· · ·-··		<u>1</u>		·····		ORD CORPORATION. A		

ACORD 25 (2010/05) 1 of 1 The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD #\$1690814/M1438769 1

というないないないのでは、「「「「「「「「」」」」、

an Martin Stragery Stragersky

Insured: Byrana Kim Design Works Insurer: Santhei Insurerce Co. LTD Policy Number: 5758W8G9345 Policy Effective Date: 9900x2015

Oakland United Satural District, in Directors, Officers, Employees, Agenta, and Representatives

Additional Insured:

# EXCERPTS FROM: Hartford Form SS 00 08 04 05 BUSINESS LIABILITY COVERAGE FORM

#### C. WHO IS AN INSURED

6. Additional insureds When Required By Written Contract, Written Agreement Or Permit The person(s) or organization(s) identified in Paragraphs a. through f. below are additional insureds when you have agreed, in a written contract, written agreement or because of a permit issued by a state or political subdivision, that such person or organization be added as an additional insured on your policy, provided the injury or damage occurs subsequent to the execution of the contract or agreement, or the issuence of the permit. A person or organization is an additional insured under this provision only for that period of time required by the contract, agreement or permit. 7. Any Other Party

(1) Any other person or organization who is not an insured under Paragraphs a. through e. above, but only with respect to liability for "bodily injury," property damage" or "personal and advantialing injury" caused, in whole or in part, by your acts or omissions or the acts or omissions of those acting on your behalt.

(a) In the performance of your ongoing operations;

(b) In connection with your premises owned by or rented to you; or

(c) In connection with "your work" and included within the "products- completed operations hazard, but only if

(I) The written contract or written agreement requires you to provide such coverage to such additional insured; and

(ii) This Coverage Part provides coverage for "bodily injury" or "property damage" included within the "products-completed operations hazard.

(2) With respect to the insurance afforded to these additional insurade, this insurance does not apply to: "Bodily injury, "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" arising out of the rendering of, or the failure to render, any professional architectural, engineering or surveying services, including: inspection, or engineering

#### E.5. Separation of Insureds

Except with respect to the Limits of Insurance, and any rights or duties specifically assigned

In this policy to the first Named Insured, this insurance applies:

a. As if each Named Insured were the only Named insured; and

b. Separately to each insured against whom a claim is made or "suit" is brought.

E.7.b.(7).(b) Primary And Non-Contributory To Other Insurance When Required By Contract If you have agreed in a written contract, written agreement or permit that this insurance is primary and noncontributory with the additional insured's own insurance, this insurance is primary and we will not seek contribution from that other insurance.

### E.8.b. Walver Of Rights Of Recovery (Walver Of Subrogation)

If the insured has waived any rights of recovery against any person or organization for all or part of any payment, including Supplementary Payments, we have made under this Coverage Part, we also waive that right, provided the Insured waived their rights of recovery against such person or organization in a contract, agreement or permit that was executed prior to the injury or damage.

#### EXCERPT FROM Hartford Form SS 04 38 06 01

HIRED AUTO AND NON-OWNED AUTO

B. With respect to the operation of a "non-owned auto", WHO IS AN INSURED is replaced by the following: The following are "insureds":

d. Anyone liable for the conduct of an "insured", but only to the extent of that liability.

Insured: Byrens Kim Design Works

Policy Number: 57WEGGG7714

Effective Date: 09/01/2015

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

# WAIVER OF OUR RIGHT TO RECOVER FROM OTHERS ENDORSEMENT - CALIFORNIA

We have the right to recover our payments from anyone liable for an injury covered by this policy. We will not enforce our right against the person or organization named in the Schedule. (This agreement applies only to the extent that you perform work under a written contract that requires you to obtain this agreement from us.)

You must maintain payroll records accurately segregating the remuneration of your employees while engaged in the work described in the Schedule.

The additional premium for this endorsement shall be otherwise due on such remuneration.

% of the California workers' compensation premium

SCHEDULE

Person or Organization

Job Description PERSON(S) OR ORGANIZATION(S), CONT: Oakland Unified School District, its Directors, Officers, Employees, Agents, and Representatives

Oakland Unified School District

955 High Street

Oakland, CA 94601

Countersigned by Michele

Authorized Representative

Form WC 04 03 06 Process Date: (1) Printed in U.S.A.

**Policy Expiration Date:** 



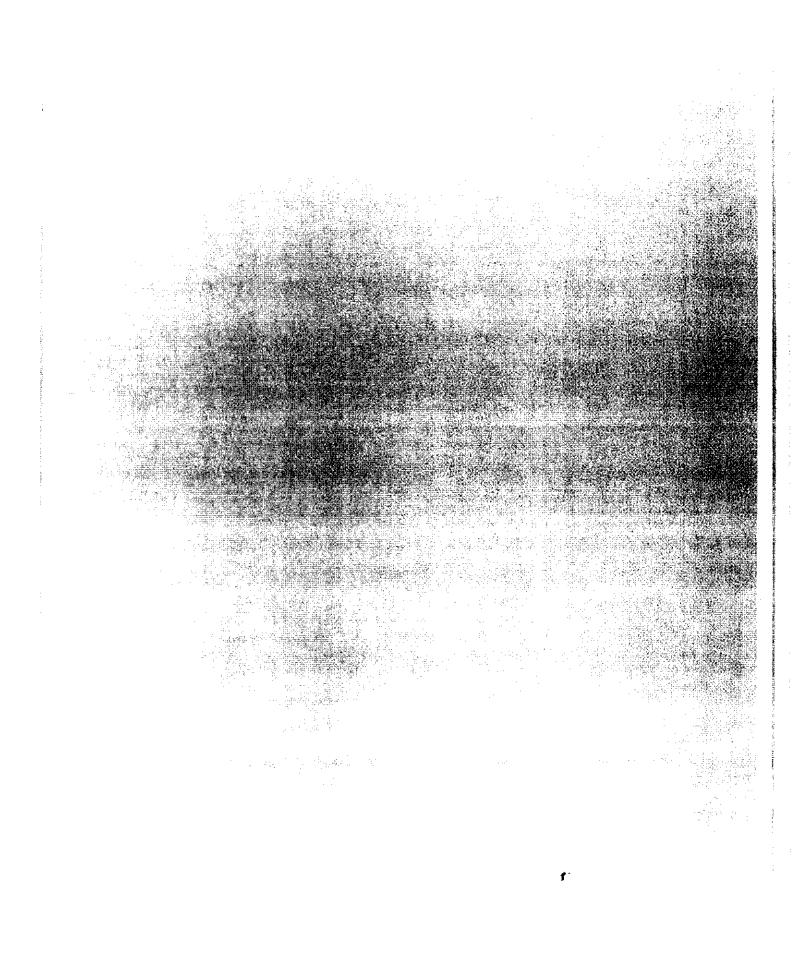
DARLAND UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT Connectly school Taking Series

# AMENDMENT NO. 3, SMALL ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN ROUTING FORM

Project Name       Madison Expansion – New Construction       Site       215         Basic Directions         Services cannot be provided until the contract is fully approved and a Purchase Order ha         Attachment       Proof of general liability insurance, including cartificates and endorsements, if contract is         Checklist         Workers compensation insurance certification, unless vendor is a sole provider			
Basic Directions Services cannot be provided until the contract is fully approved and a Purchase Order ha Attachment I I Proof of general liability insurance, including certificates and endorsements, if contract is			
Attachment I Proof of general liability insurance, including certificates and endorsements, if contract is			
Attachment Proof of general liability insurance, including certificates and endorsements, if contract is Checklist Workers compensation insurance certification, unless vendor is a sole provider	is been issued.		
	over \$15,000		
Contractor Information			
Contractor Name Byrans Kim Design Works Agency's Contact Doing Kim			
OUSD Vendor ID # 1009281 Title President			
Street Address 681 4 th Street City Oakland State	CA Zip 94607		
Telephone 510-452-3224 Policy Expires			
	amployee? TYes x No		
OUSD Project # 13124			
Term			
	-15-2018		
Compensation			
Total Contract Amount \$ Total Contract Not To Exceed \$	2,210,165.00		
Pay Rate Per Hour (If Hourty) \$ If Amendment, Changed Amount \$	5157,245.00 v		
Other Expenses Requisition Number			
Budget Information	s Strand of States of Annals of		
li you are planning to multi-fund a coolract using LEP funds, please contact the State and Redena Ofrice before Resource * Funding Source Org Key Object Code			
9350         Fund 21, Measure J         2159905820         6215			
Approval and Routing (in order of approval steps) Services cannot be provided before the contract is fully approved and a Purchase Order is issued. Signing this docume knowledge services were not provided before a PO was issued.	ant affirms that to your		
Division Head Phone 510-535-7038 Fax	510-535-7082		
1. Director, Facilities Planning and Management	1.		
	16		
Signature Date Approved 50			
Signature Date Approved 53 General Counsel, Department of Fycilities Planning and Management	4.12		
Signature Date Approved 53 General Counsel, Department of Ficilities Planning and Management			
Signature Date Approved 53 General Counsel, Department of Ficilities Planning and Management	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Signature     Date Approved     5 3       2.     General Counsel, Department of Ficilities Planning and Management       2.     Signature     Date Approved			
Signature     Date Approved     5 3       2.     General Counsel, Department of Fycilities Planning and Management       2.     Signature     Date Approved       5 -     Interim Deputy Chief, Facilities Planning and Management			
Signature     Date Approved     S 3       2.     General Counsel, Department of Ficilities Planning and Management       2.     Signature     Date Approved       5.     Interim Deputy Chief, Facilities Planning and Management       3.     Signature     Date Approved			
Signature     Date Approved     S 3       2.     General Counsel, Department of Ficilities Planning and Management       2.     Signature     Date Approved       3.     Signature     Date Approved       3.     Signature     Date Approved       Chief Operations Officer Facilities Planning and Management     Date Approved			

A939069 POLA Rev. 5/3/2016

THIS FORM IS NOT A CONTRACT



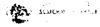
Board Office Use: Le	gislative File Info.
File ID Number	15.1952
Introduction Date	10-28-2015
Enactment Number	15-16-65
Enactment Date	10/28/1500



OAKLAND UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

Memo	
То	Board of Education
From	Antwan Wilson, Superintendent and Secretary, Board of Education By: Vernon Hal, Senior Business Officere VEH Lance Jackson, Interim Deputy Chief, Facilities Planning and Management
Board Meeting Date	October 28, 2015
Subject	Amendment No. 2, Small Architectural Design Contract- Byrens Kim Design Works - Madison Expansion - New Construction Project
Action Requested	Approval by the Board of Education of Amendment No. 2, Small Architectural Design Contract with Byrens Kim Design Works for Architectural Services on behalf of the District at Madison Expansion - New Construction Project, in an amount not-to exceed \$64,134.00 increasing previous contract amount from \$1,988,786.00 to a not to exceed amount of \$2,052,920.00. All remaining portions of the agreement shall remain in full force and effect as originally stated.
Background	The scope of the project is to provide design of a kitchen renovation and three portable classroom buildings in two phases on the Madison campus.
Discussion	This will be part of a new high school program at the Madison campus.
LBP (Local Business Participation Percentage)	100.00%
Procurement Method	Professional Services Agreement - Formal - Advertised RFP - Awarded to entity following OUSD competitive solicitation process
Recommendation	Approval by the Board of Education of Amendment No. 2, Small Architectural Design Contract with Byrens Kim Design Works for Architectural Services on behalf of the District at Madison Expansion - New Construction Project, in an amount not-to exceed \$64,134.00 increasing previous contract amount from \$1,988,786.00 to a not to exceed amount of \$2,052,920.00. All remaining portions of the agreement shall remain in full force and effect as originally stated.
Fiscal Impact	Measure J
Attachments	<ul> <li>Independent Contractors Agreement including scope of work</li> <li>Certificate of Insurance</li> <li>Consultant Proposal</li> </ul>

www.cusd.kt2.ca.us



### AMENDMENT NO. 2 TO SMALL ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN CONTRACT

This Amendment is entered into between the Oakland Unified School District (OUSD) and <u>Byrens Kim Design Works</u>. OUSD entered into an Agreement with CONTRACTOR for services on <u>March 12, 2015</u>, and the parties agree to amend that Agreement as follows:

1.	Services: The scope of work is <u>unchanged</u> . x The scope of work has <u>changed</u> .
	If scope of work changed: Provide brief description of revised scope of work including description of expected final results, such as services, materials, products, and/or reports; attach additional pages as necessary. Altach revised scope of work.
	The CONTRACTOR agrees to provide the following amended services: <u>The scope of the protect is to provide</u> <u>Architectural and Engineering services associated with CEQA exemption and EBMUD design deposit.</u>
2.	Terms (duration); X The term of the contract is unchanged. [The term of the contract has changed.
	If term is changed: The contract term is extended by an additional, and the amended expiration date is
З.	Compensation: The contract price is <u>unchanged</u> . X The contract price has <u>changed</u> .
	If the compensation is changed: The contract price is amended by
	X Increase of \$64,134.00 to original contract amount
	Decrease of \$ to original contract amount
	and the new contract total is Two million, fifty-two thousand, nine hundred twenty dollars and no cents (\$2,052,920.00)
·	

- Remaining Provisions: All other provisions of the Agreement, and prior Amendment(s) if any, shall remain unchanged and in full force and effect as originally stated.
- s. Amendment History:

X There are no previous amendments to this Agreement. [] This contract has previously been amended as follows:

No.	Date	General Description of Reason for Amendment	Amount of Increase (Decrease)
			\$

6. Approval: This Agreement is not effective and no payment shall be made to Contractor until it is approved. Approval requires signature by the Board of Education, and the Superintendent as their designee

AKLAND UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT James Harris President Boant of E Aniwan Wilson, Superintendent Secretory, Roard of Education Lance Jack spy Interim Corputy Cried Facilities, Phane and Management [Contract 5] 125

CONTRACTOR Contractor Signature

15 Date

PASSIDEN

DONG KiM

24<u>-5</u>4

-----

Frint Name, Title

### EXHIBIT "A" Scope of Work

Contractor Name: Byrens Kim Design Works

### Billing Rate: Sixty-four thousand, one hundred thirty-four dollars and no cents (\$64,134.00)

1. Description of Services to be Provided

The scope of the project is to provide Architectural and Engineering services associated with CEQA exemption and EBMUD design deposit.

2. Specific Outcomes:

112 3 3

Create equitable opportunities for learning; and provide accountability for quality.

3. Alignment with District Strategic Plan: Indicate the goals and visions supported by the services of this contract:

O Ensure a high quality instructional core	0 Prepare students for success in college and careers
O Develop social, emotional and physical health	OSafe, healthy and supportive schools
X Create equitable opportunities for learning	x Accountable for quality
O High quality and effective instruction	0 Full service community district

Certification Regarding Dobarmont. Suspension Incligibility and Valuntary Exclusion: The District certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief, that it and its officials: Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any Federal department or agency according to Federal Acquisition Regulation Subpart 9.4, and by signing this contract, certifies that this vendor does not appear on the Excluded Parties Listy https://www.sam.gov/portal/public/SAM

-21-2015 Susie Butler-Berkley Contract Analyst



681 4TH STREET OAKLAND CA 94607 S10-152

「「「「「「「」」」」」

ť

# EXHIBITA

June 30, 2015

William Newby Oakland Unified School District 955 High Street Oakland, CA 94601

RE: Proposed Amendment 2 – Madison Middle School Campus Expansion O.U.S.D. Project # 13124 Proposal for Architectural and Engineering Services for CEQA and EBMUD permit.

Dear Mr. Newby,

Thank you for the opportunity to provide this amendment to the Madison Expansion Project for Architectural and Engineering services. Based on our conversation, I understand that the District is requesting a proposal to prepare CEQA Exemption Document and for the EBMUD Design Deposit for District-installed water main extension. The following is a list of services to be included in the scope.

**CEQA Exemption Document** 

Engage a CEQA Consultant, Lamphier-Gregory, to perform the following scope of work:

- Assess the applicability of the Class 14 Exemption for minor additions to existing schools within existing school grounds where the addition does not increase original student capacity by more than 25% or ten classrooms, whichever is less. We are assuming that minimum of seven temporary classroom portables will be removed upon completion of construction of the new high school building so that the net change in the number of classrooms would be less than 10.
- Review documents and perform site visits to observe existing conditions, review regulatory requirements and establish significance thresholds.
- Prepare Technical Memorandum that include studies on Air Quality, Cultural Resources, Hazards, Noise and Traffic. Final CEQA Document is anticipated to be completed early in September 2015.

See Attachment A

#### EBMUD Design-Deposit

- Design deposit for district-installed water main extension to serve Madison Middle School, dated 8/21/2014. See Attachment B.



# AGREEMENT FOR ARCHITECTURAL SERVICES ROUTING FORM

and a second 
				Informatio	n.				
ojeel Nam	e Madison M2	Expansion	New Cons)	nuetion 🗧	<b>5116</b>	215		16	6 XA N
				Directions					
Se	rvices cannot by pri	avided until thi	a contractia	fully approv	ed and y P	irchast On	der has be	ers fact)and.	*****
schment	Proof of general I	lability insurance	e, including c	entificates an	d evidorsem	ents, il cont	rad is over	\$15,000	
ecklist	Workers company	antion losurano	a certilitation	UNIDES VOIR	or is a sole	provider			0.0
	ter en de la companya de la company La companya de la comp	en e	Standing	<b>15</b> 9 al	941 	Nacio			See.
				v Informat					
Pactor N		Dealer Works	and the second			noo Kin			125
SD Vendo					J. LA	chilect of R	bioos		
et Addre:	and the second	1	200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 	<b>(4)</b>	Oastern	<u>ا ہے ا</u>	tato C	20 4000	1.30%
ephone	ICIDA62/6Z		alation and a	and the second second		<u>M-1-</u>	Jo P	1	a danse e
stractor Hi SD Projec		theoren OUSI	Manager 1016		i ivoi	und as an Q	use emple	No. State State	1.0
<u></u>	<u></u>			Carl Carl Carl					
		province of the second s	and an an and the state of the	0.00		Konger 2. State and	1		
					e vina presidente in consigni		ales, bit deserves	Sectors of Sectors and Sectors	ŝ
ite Work	Will Begin	Linconte			lastrone ?	Surviva A	342		efa e
		ter an	Barris S. S.	ni - Server a da Arabianada Parti da Arabianada Parti da Arabiana (Arabiana)			alian Contra Maria Alian		
			Comp	อัสรอปอก		and the second second second			3
			4		and the second	1000	100 (170) (- 7 - 97)		
	and president and the state of the second			Case Only			10.00 X 20.00 X 20.00	Contraction and	12 12
her Expe	er Hour g Houry			Amesound		Amount			
1994 1444 1995	1585 Salar and Salar and Salar	A Statement of the second second		equilation N		aine a chuir ann an	and and a second		ЦŘ 5
Manuan	s planning to multi-fund i	a nonirad veida l		Information		dom 1 th Carl	aturn sausa:	<b></b>	
source #				7 Org Dorg		(Coper		and the second of	
9350	Measure J			215990582	<del>i</del>	62		51,854,300.0	72.0
*			l	- 14/24/2010/20	لي 14 م		13 [	<b>31,004,000.0</b>	
		Approval a	nd Routing (	in order of a	pproval ate	(23)			
oets cannot	be provided before the	contract is fully of	phowed and a l	Punchase Orda	n ha İssued. S	ligning this d	oumant alfi	ma that to your	
Division I	cea were not provided b	······································	*****						
	Facilities Planning and	the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second s	harles Love	Phone	) <u> </u>	)-535-8D38	Pax	510-685-708	2
		иникаралный			<u>-</u>			·	
Signature		1/	······································		Date Ap	proved 4	-11414		1
General C	ounset, Department of	Focuision Plann	ing and Mana	geroent					
Signatum	MI	,			Date Ap	bevere	3/m/	ý.	
Associate	Superinlanders, Facil	illes Planning at	d Managamer	M			nganingan sanga 1	·······	·····
Signature		46 1	$\nabla \Lambda$		Date A	broved	2/2/1	4	
	perintendent, Busines	STOLEI JUNIST	Del	• •0• • • • •0.5.5 • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	an Printan Malan, Ma	wet for a soles	· ~ •	n an	
Deputy SL									. the work
Deputy SL		110	THE -	And the second sec	- Dele A	pproved			1
an an an an an an an an an an an an an a	Board of Education	-   +	ryt=	· ···· · · · · ·	- Dele A	pproved		an an se farabaran se	

CONTRACT AND UNDER A

THIS FORM IS NOT A CONTRACT

POLICY NUMBER:

COMMERCIAL AUTO CA 20 48 02 99

### THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

# DESIGNATED INSURED

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

BUSINESS AUTO COVERAGE FORM GARAGE COVERAGE FORM MOTOR CARRIER COVERAGE FORM TRUCKERS COVERAGE FORM

With respect to coverage provided by this endorsement, the provisions of the Coverage Form apply unless modified by this endorsement.

This andorsement identifies person(s) or organization(s) who are "insureds" under the Who is An insured Provision of the Covarage Form. This endorsement does not after covarage provided in the Covarage Form.

This endorsement changes the policy effective on the inception date of the policy unless another date is indicated below.

Endorsement effective	
	An and a state of the second second second second second second second second second second second second second
Named Insured	Countersigned by Whithele Cing
Byrnas Kitty Deelign Witchis	for the second second

(Authorized Representative)

SCHEDULE

Name of Person(s) or Organization(s):

PROJECT NAME: Madison Middle School Expansion-New Construction Oakland United School District and its directors, efficers, employees, agents and representatives

(If no entry appears above, information required to complete this endorsement will be shown in the Declarations as applicable to the endorsement.)

Each person or organization shown in the Schedule is an "insured" for Liability Coverage, but only to the extent that person or organization qualifies as an "insured" under the Who is An insured Provision contained in Section if of the Coverage Form.

CA 20 48 02 99

Copyright, insurance Services Office, Inc., 1998

Page 1 of 1



OARLAND UNIFIED SCHOOL OISTRICT

# AMENDMENT SMALL ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN ROUTING FORM

#### Project Information Project Name **Basic Directions** Services cannot be provided until the contract is (ully approved and a Phrobase Order lise beneficiaries Allachment Checklist **Contractor Information** A PROPERTY STOL ContractorName **Byrene Kim Design Works** OUSD Veroca by 201 1000281 681-4th Street Chy. Street Address 1.15 Talaphone 510-633-6640 Policy Expires 1995 Contractor History Previously been an OUSD contractor? X Yes G No. Worked as an OUSD a No. 1 OUSD Project # 13124 and a sure Term Elexity Example Date Work Will Begin 3-12-2014 Compensation Total Contract Not To Exceed Sheep Canona and Ca Total Contract Amount ŝ If Amendment, Changed Amount Pay Rate Per Hour (IT Hoursy) 4,486.00 \$ Requisition Number Other Expenses **Budget** Information If you are planning to multi-fund a contract using LEP funds, please confact the State and Federal Office before completing requisition Chief Gol Resource # Measure J 8350 \$124,485.00 2159905820 6215 Approval and Routing (in order of approval stops) Services cannot be provided before the contract is fully approved and a Purchase Order is issued. Signing this document affirms that to your knowledge services were not provided before a PO was issued. 510-535-7082 Phone 510-535-7038 Fax **Division** Kead Director, Facilities Planning and Management 1. Signature Date Approved General Counsel, Department of Facilities Planning and Management 2. Date Approved Stanature Interim Deputy Chief, Facilities Planning and Management Date Approved 3. Signature Chief Operations Officer Facilities Planning and Mapaging Date Approved 4. Signitory President, Board of Lundalin Date Approved 3 Signature THIS FORM IS NOT A CONTRACT a partiti para para bara cons

Proposal Amendment #2 for Madison Park Business & Art Academy

Page 2 of 2 6/30/2015

1

Based on the information provided by the district, we propose the following design fees to complete the task.

APPROVED CONTRACT	Total Approved Fee
Madison Park B&A Academy High School Expansion	\$1,864,300
Amendment 1: Kitchen Renovation and Portable Classrooms	\$124,486
Total Approved Contract	\$1,988,785
PROPOSED AMENDMENT 2	Proposed Fee
CEQA Exemption Document	······································
CEQA Consultant	\$49,750
Related Correspondences and Coordination	\$5,000
EBMUD Design Deposit for District-installed water main extension	\$9,384
Total Proposed Amendment 2	\$64,134
TOTAL	\$2,052,920

We are ready to initiate the contract upon your review and approval. Thank you once again for your consideration.

Cordially,

(____ 1 mg

Dong E Kim, AIA, LEED AP President

LAMPHIER·

### E G O R Y Proposal Amendment 2 Attachment A

R

G

Urban Planning Environmental Analysis



DATE:	June 2, 2015
то:	Dong Kim AIA, LEED AP BYRENS KIM Design Works 681 4 TH St. Oakland, CA 94607
FROM:	Nathaniel Taylor, Senior Planner

SUBJECT: Proposed Scope of Work and Fee to prepare a CEQA Exemption Document for the Madison Park Business & Art Academy Expansion Project, on behalf of the Oakland Unified School District

# Background

Byrens Kim Design Works (Client) is under contract with the Oakland Unified School District (OUSD) as the principal architect for the design of the proposed expansion project at the Madison Park Business & Art Academy, located at 400 Capistrano Drive, Oakland California (the "Project"). Preliminary space programming and schematic designs have been completed. The OUSD now needs to undertake environmental review for compliance with the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA). Client has asked Lamphier-Gregory to prepare a Scope of Work and Budget document that, if approved, would serve as the basis for a contract to prepare the appropriate environmental document.

# **Project Understanding**

Our understanding is that the expansion project aims to accommodate space for a high school program within the existing Madison Middle School and health center campus, adjacent to the elementary school. Enrollment is expected to increase from a total of 669 students in middle and high school (2014-2015) to 816 by the 2016-2017 school year, an increase of 22 percent.

To accommodate the enrollment expansion the campus would be modified to include a new 2story high school academic building, with 9th and 10th grade classrooms on the ground floor and 11th and 12th grade classes on the upper floor. The new high school building would include fourteen (14) new classrooms and two science labs for a total of 16 new classrooms. It would also include a cafeteria, an assembly area and office and meeting spaces for high school administration and teachers. Construction of the new high school academic building would allow for the removal of nine (9) existing portable classrooms from the campus, resulting in a net change of seven additional classrooms.

### Key Issues and Approach

Lamphier-Gregory will assess whether the Project qualifies for an exemption from CEQA. Based on our preliminary review of applicable exemption categories, it appears that the Project would gualify for an exemption under CEQA Guidelines §15314 (Class 14) - Minor Additions to Schools.

### LAMPHIER, GREGORY

Dong Kim BYRENS KIM DESIGN WORKS 6/2/2015 Page 2

#### **Class 14 Exemption**

Class 14 consists of projects involving minor additions to existing schools within existing school grounds where the addition does not increase original student capacity by more than 25% or ten classrooms, whichever is less. The addition of portable classrooms is included in this exemption.

1992

From the project description summarized above it appears that the Project would qualify for a Class 14 Exemption because it would increase student enrollment by less than 25 percent and because the net change in the number of classrooms would be less than 10.

#### Exceptions

In addition to investigating the applicability of CEQA Guidelines §15314 (Class 14), Lamphier-Gregory will also assess whether any of the exceptions to qualifying for an exemption are present. While we are unaware of any unusual circumstances that may potentially lead to a significant effect, the Project site will need to be examined. Research and substantial evidence needs to be brought forth to support a finding that none of the exceptions in CEQA Guidelines §15300.2 are present or apply. If any of the exceptions are found to be present, the Exemption would not apply and a more extensive environmental assessment would be required.

The possible exceptions are:

- a) Would the project result in a cumulative impact?
- b) Would the project result in a significant impact due to unusual circumstances?
- c) Would the project result in damage to scenic resources within a designated scenic highway?
- d) Is the Project site Identified as a hazardous waste site and included on a list compiled pursuant to Section 65962.5 of the California Government Code?
- e) Would the project cause a substantial adverse change in the significance of a historical resource?

Relative to the foregoing Exceptions, technical reports will be prepared to acquire substantial evidence determining whether a significant effect would result from the Project on air quality, noise, traffic and possibly historic resources. Given the urban nature of the Project site, Lamphier-Gregory believes application of typical development standards pursuant to existing regulations for school construction would reduce any potential effects to a less than significant level.

# Scope of Work

#### Task 1: Start-Up

#### 1.1 Review Documents

Lamphier-Gregory will begin by compiling information developed for the Project, as well as applicable planning and regulatory documents. Our quick review of the State GeoTracker (SWRCB) and Envirostor (DTSC) websites reveals there are no administrative records to review for this site and the site does not appear to be on any lists compiled pursuant to the Cortese

Lumphice Gregory 1944 Embarcadero, Oakland, CA 94606 Phone. 510-535-6690 lamphier-gregory.com

List. We will also review all relevant technical studies that are available from OUSD or the Client such as Environmental Site Assessments, preliminary geotechnical reports or other such technical documents, as well as local planning policies and zoning code restrictions applicable to the Project site.

#### 1.2 Site Visit

Lamphier-Gregory will make a visit to the site to familiarize ourselves with the Project. It will also provide an opportunity for the Client and OUSD staff to identify any site-specific issues they feel the Lamphier-Gregory team may need to address in the environmental review. To the extent practical, the site visit will occur during a typical school day so normal level of activities can be observed.

#### Task 2: Project Description

Lamphier-Gregory will prepare a complete Project description for use in the document and to ensure consistency with other technical reports. The Project description will include the location and characteristics of the Project site, the Project background and history, the basic objectives of the Project, proposed physical improvements as set forth in the school expansion program document; and required Project approvals. Proposed changes to the on-site circulation system and parking capacity will be included.

The Project Description will be submitted to the Client for review and confirmation to ensure its accuracy and completeness and consistency with other with other technical reports.

#### Task 3: Technical Memo

Lamphier-Gregory will prepare a technical memorandum that assesses whether the Project qualifies for a categorical exemption from CEQA under §15314 (Minor Additions to Schools). This memo will include evidence prepared in-house as well as studies prepared by other technical consultants.

For each portion of the Technical Memo we will include a brief description of the existing environmental and regulatory settings and, where appropriate, identify Project features and how they relate to each criterion. In addition to addressing the criteria of CEQA Guidelines §15314, Lamphier-Gregory will also prepare an analysis on whether any of the exceptions listed at CEQA Guidelines §15300.2 apply.

#### 3.1 Air Quality

Lamphier-Gregory will perform an air quality impact analysis for construction and operationperiod emissions and health risks. The purpose is to provide substantial evidence whether the Project would result in air quality or greenhouse gas emission impacts that would be considered significant due to unusual circumstances. Thresholds promulgated by the Bay Area Air Quality Management District (BAAQMD) will be used for this analysis.

Our preliminary evaluation shows the Project will likely generate construction-period and operational air quality emissions below screening levels, and thus below the thresholds of significance for operational and construction-period emissions of criteria pollutants. These issues will be discussed qualitatively in relation to BAAQMD thresholds.

There are a number of stationary sources and high volume roadways in the area, such that it is possible that operational health risks may be above threshold levels. Lamphier-Gregory will compile a list of these sources and health risk levels from BAAQMD screening tools. We anticipate that we will be able to conclude that compliance with construction-period dust and emission controls regulations and incorporation of health risk reduction measures into the Project Description will ensure that health risks remain less than significant.

#### 3.2 Cultural Resources

Lamphier-Gregory will review relevant information from the Client and/or OUSD as to the history of any buildings that would be modified or removed as part of the Project. We would make an initial assessment whether any aspect of the Project could potentially have a significant adverse effect on the context or setting or existing buildings at the Project site that could potentially be considered a historic resource, under CEQA criteria. If there is a possibility that affected structures could qualify as historic resources Lamphler-Gregory will engage a qualified architectural historian to make a professional evaluation and determine whether any impacts would be significant. The results of the professional evaluation, if one is obtained, would be folded into Lamphler-Gregory's CEQA assessment.

#### 3,3 Hazards

Lamphier-Gregory will utilize records maintained in existing government databases, as well as any Phase I or Phase II reports prepared for the site and made available to us, to determine whether the hazardous materials exception under CEQA Guidelines §15300.2 applies to the Project. Our preliminary review indicates that the Project site is not listed on either the DTSC or the RWQCB databases of contaminated sites and neither are any adjacent properties.

#### 3.4 Noise

Lamphier-Gregory will retain Illingworth & Rodkin, Inc. (I & R) to complete the following tasks:

Establish existing conditions. The existing noise environment at the project site and surrounding areas will be quantified during a noise survey. One long-term (several days) and several short-term noise measurements will be made on the project site to establish the range of noise levels on the project site and at noise-sensitive residential receptors near the site.

Summarize regulatory requirements and establish significance thresholds. Applicable state and local noise-related plans, policies, and standards will be summarized. Based on the regulatory requirements and widely accepted methods for determining a "substantial increase" in ambient noise, significance criteria for evaluating project impacts will be established.

Assess impacts. Noise impacts that could result from construction and operation of the project will be assessed. This analysis will include calculation of expected construction-related and operational noise levels, projection of those noise levels to project property boundaries and sensitive receptor locations, and a comparison to appropriate significance thresholds. If levels exceed established significance criteria, measures to mitigate noise will be recommended.

The results of the noise study will be presented in a stand-alone report to be included as an appendix in Lamphier-Gregory's CEQA document.

ſ

3.5 Traffic

W-Trans will complete a transportation and circulation assessment Technical Memo. The analysis will focus on the project's traffic and circulation impacts based on the existing access from Capistrano Drive, changes in facilities and parking supply, and the potential for increased traffic associated with the additional 147 high school students. The anticipated trip generation is less than 100 net new peak hour vehicle trips, and therefore no cumulative analysis or regional roadway analysis is assumed in this work scope. The following tasks will be completed:

- a) Project Initiation
  - 1. Relevant background documents pertaining to circulation at and near the study site will be reviewed, including the Program Document.
  - 2. The thresholds of significance for the circulation analysis will be determined based on CEQA guidelines together with criteria set by the City of Oakland.
  - 3. W-Trans will collect existing intersection traffic volumes (vehicles, pedestrians and bicyclists) for a typical school weekday a.m. drop-off peak period and midafternoon (pick-up) p.m. peak period at the following locations:
    - Edes Avenue/105th Avenue
    - Capistrano Drive/105th Avenue
    - Capistrano Drive/El Paseo Drive
    - Capistrano Drive/Topanga Drive
    - Capistrano Drive/Madison School Parking Lot Access
    - El Paseo Drive//Madison School Parking Lot Access
    - El Paseo Drive//Topanga Drive
  - 4. Field conditions will be field surveyed to verify vehicular, pedestrian, and bicyclist facilities in the project area, and to obtain sight distance measurements.
- b) <u>Circulation Technical Memo</u>
  - Collision history data will be reviewed to determine if streets in the vicinity of the project site have experienced more collisions than would be expected. Actual and expected collision rates as well as collision types will be described.
  - 2. Pedestrian and bicycle facilities in the study area will be described, along with City of Oakland requirements for these facilities.
  - 3. Based on the increase of 147 high school students the potential weekday a.m. peak hour and mid-afternoon peak hour vehicle trip generation will be determined.
  - 4. The project's accommodation of additional pedestrian, bicycle, and transit modes (if applicable) will be evaluated.
  - 5. An evaluation of the project's current and proposed parking supply will be conducted, focusing on the potential for a parking shortage and also the potential change in on-street parking utilization on nearby neighborhood streets.

1

We will evaluate two study conditions under:

a. existing conditions; and,

b. existing plus project conditions.

Mitigation measures will be identified for any impacts to motorized and non-motorized circulation that are anticipated to occur as a result of the proposed project.

 A draft traffic/circulation technical memorandum including relevant tables and calculations will be prepared. Following receipt of comments, a final memo will be submitted.

#### c) Included Meetings

W-Trans will participate in up to three (3) meetings with the project team. These include conference calls and/or meetings in person with agency staff (i.e., City of Oakland, if needed).

d) <u>Schedule</u>

The administrative draft traffic/circulation technical memorandum will be ready approximately four weeks after completion of data collection.

3.6 Draft & Final Technical Memo

A Draft Technical Memo will be submitted to Client for internal review and comment. It is assumed that Client will forward the document to the OUSD for their Internal review and comment. Lamphier-Gregory will revise the memo in response to staff comments and will produce a Final Technical Memo ready for use by Client and OUSD. We assume one (1) round of internal review by Client/OUSD.

Deliverables: We will submit five (5) printed copies of an Administrative Draft of the Technical Memo

We will submit up to ten (10) printed copies of the final document and one (1) digital version (Adobe PDF) on a CD-ROM disk.

#### Task 4: Meetings and Project Management

Every assignment of this nature requires a certain amount of time and effort involved with communicating with the client and other involved parties, maintaining the project budget and schedule, preparing progress reports, and the like. Our budget includes our estimate for the time and expense required for this aspect of the assignment. Our budget assumes that we would not be required to attend any public hearings involving the OUSD Board or other body for the adoption or formal acceptance of the Exemption Document.

### Proposed Budget

The line item breakdown shown below reflects our estimate of the cost to prepare the CEQA Exemption document for this project. Total costs are estimated at \$45,250 for the above-described scope of work.

Y

Dong Kim BYRENS KIM DESIGN WORKS 6/2/2015 Page 7

Techts         Principal (2) \$225         Hrs         Snr. Planner (2) \$180           Project Slart-Up (Review docs, alle visit)         1         \$225         0         \$1,00         \$1,0           Project Slart-Up (Review docs, alle visit)         1         \$225         0         \$1,00         \$1,0           Project Slart-Up (Review docs, alle visit)         1         \$225         0         \$1,00         \$1,0           Project Description         \$0         4         \$720         \$37         \$57           Prepare 3 submit Admin Drafi #1 to ClanifCUSD         \$30         64         \$11,520         \$18,200         \$7,150         \$38,64           Prepare 3 submit Admin Drafi #1 to ClanifCUSD         \$30         8         \$1,440         \$1,40         \$1,40           Revise per Clien//OUSD commerks; Prepare Pinal         \$50         1         \$2,2,160         \$37,00         \$37,00         \$37,00         \$37,00         \$37,00         \$37,00         \$37,00         \$37,00         \$37,00         \$37,00         \$37,00         \$37,00         \$37,00         \$37,00         \$37,00         \$37,00         \$37,00         \$37,00         \$37,00         \$37,00         \$37,00         \$37,00         \$37,00         \$37,00         \$37,00         \$37,00         \$37,00			Lamph	<b></b> ,- 6	(rigor)	Truffic (W-T)mm)	ਸ਼ <b>਼ਮਿਲ</b> (1 십 म)	Exp. ·	Total
Propert Start-Up (Newlew doc), and visit)         1         Start         3           2         Project Start-Up (Newlew doc), and visit)         1         50         4         5720         57           3         Propert Description         50         4         5720         57         57           5         Propert Description         50         4         5720         57         57           7         Propert Description         50         64         511,520         318,200         \$7,150         598,8           7         Propert B Studnets         500         64         511,520         318,200         \$7,150         598,8           9         Propert B Studnets         500         8         31,440         51,440         51,440         51,440         51,440         51,440         51,440         5370         51,517         5370         51,517         5370         51,517         51,517         518,517         518,517         518,517         518,517         518,517         518,517         518,517         518,517         518,517         518,517         518,517         518,517         518,517         518,517         518,517         518,517         518,517         518,517         518,517         518,517 <th>Taska</th> <th>Hrs</th> <th>the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second s</th> <th>Hru</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>	Taska	Hrs	the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second s	Hru					
2         Project Description         \$0         4         \$720         \$7           3         Propers Xachinosi Manno         \$0         4         \$720         \$7           3         Propers Xachinosi Manno         \$00         4         \$720         \$7           Technical Studies         \$20         \$21,520         \$18,200         \$7,150         \$30,8           Propers & Stubint Acmin Draß #1 to Client/OUSD         \$30         \$64         \$11,520         \$18,200         \$7,150         \$30,8           Reviso par Client/OUSD comments; Properto Final         \$30         12         \$2,160         \$32,40         \$34,40         \$34,40           MaxEmpres         \$31,440         \$37,0         \$37,0         \$37,0         \$37,0         \$37,0         \$37,0         \$37,0         \$37,0         \$37,0         \$37,0         \$37,0         \$37,0         \$37,0         \$37,0         \$37,0         \$37,0         \$37,0         \$37,0         \$37,0         \$37,0         \$37,0         \$37,0         \$37,0         \$37,0         \$37,0         \$37,0         \$37,0         \$37,0         \$37,0         \$37,0         \$37,0         \$37,0         \$37,0         \$37,0         \$37,0         \$37,0         \$37,0         \$37,0         \$37,0		1	\$225		\$1,080		[		
3         Prepare Xachinosi Manto         50         4         5720         57           Technical Studies         50         64         511,520         318,200         \$7,150         \$38,8           Prepare & Submit Admin Draß #1 to Clent/CUSD         50         8         31,440         \$1,440         \$1,440         \$1,440         \$1,440         \$1,440         \$1,440         \$1,440         \$1,440         \$1,440         \$1,440         \$1,440         \$1,440         \$1,440         \$1,440         \$1,440         \$1,440         \$1,440         \$1,440         \$1,440         \$1,440         \$1,440         \$1,440         \$1,440         \$1,440         \$1,440         \$1,440         \$1,440         \$1,440         \$1,440         \$1,440         \$1,440         \$1,440         \$1,440         \$1,440         \$1,400         \$1,400         \$1,400         \$1,400         \$1,400         \$1,400         \$1,400         \$1,400         \$1,400         \$1,400         \$1,400         \$1,400         \$1,400         \$1,400         \$1,400         \$1,400         \$1,400         \$1,400         \$1,400         \$1,400         \$1,400         \$1,400         \$1,400         \$1,400         \$1,400         \$1,400         \$1,400         \$1,400         \$1,400         \$1,400         \$1,400			\$0	4			1		-
Technical Studies     50     51/4       Prepare & Submit Admin Draß #1 to Client/OUSD     50     8     31/4/0       Reviso par Client/OUSD comments; Prepare Pinel     50     12     \$2,160       MaxEnge and Projoci Management     1     \$225     8     \$1,440       MaxEnge and Projoci Management     5370     \$370     \$370		1	\$0	4			)		-
Prepare a Submit Ammin Uman at to Clampood Solution Solution (Uman Uman at to Clampood Solution) Sol 12 \$2,160 \$32.1 Revise par Client/OUSD comments: Prepare Panel \$50 12 \$2,160 \$32.1 Meetings and Project Management: \$1 \$225 8 \$1,440 \$370 \$3	Technical Studies		<b>\$0</b>	6		\$18,200	\$7,150		
Revise par Client/USD commerce: prepare ramine to the state of the sta	Prepare & Submit Admin Draft #1 to Client/OUSD	ł.	50	e			1		
Mandings and Project Admagement, 5370 St	Revise per ClienVOUSD comments; Prepare Final		- 50	12	\$2,160				
	L Macings and Project Management	1	\$225		\$1,440	Ì			
	Mise Expenses						37,150	\$370	स्थित है। इतिहास

We recommend including a "contingency" line item, which could be accessed if out of scope work were to arise, with the approval of the Client. Including an approximately 10% contingency would result in a final budget of \$49,750 which we would treat as a "Not to Exceed" budget amount. Any changes to the final budget would require prior approval by Client.

Lamphler-Gregory only charges for the time and expense incurred in carrying out the Scope of Work based on our current hourly rates and reimbursement of actual out of pocket expenses. In the event that the work can be completed with less effort than anticipated, unexpended amounts in the budget would not be invoiced.

Payment is due within 30 days of receipt of invoices. Reimbursable expenses and subconsultant costs are invoiced at cost plus 10%.

# Schedule

The time consuming aspect of this assignment is the traffic impact study. Estimated milestone dates are shown below:

initiation of traffic count work:	First week of June
Completion of technical studies	By July 15
Submittal of Administrative Draft Technical Memo	By July 30
Review/Revisions	By August 30? (not in our control)
Final CEQA Document	Early September

Lamphier-Gregory 1944 Embarcadero, Oakland, CA 94606 Phone: 510-535-6690 lamphier-gregory.com

			roposal A	
ç		A	ttachment	В
	18		,	
DI Demik Ter	11	Page:	1	
Please Remit To:	and a set of the	Involce No:	NBOW	008587
Bast Bay Musi Di		Involce Dalo:	08/21/2	
BRAD Mail Realt	, tance	Account Number:	BYKI50	
PO BOX 24055		Payment Terms:	Net Ca	
MS 101 Cabland CA 94623		Due Date:	08/21/2	2014
United States	, ,			
Bill To:				
Byrens Kin Desig	m Norks	AMOUNT DUE:	9,384	1.00 USD
581 4th Streat				1 In
Oakland CA 9460	1-2554	•	- <b>\$</b> P/	
united States			Amount Rem	lied
ilerteteeteetet	adantadantatu kinatu dal			
or billing questions,	nlease cell			
ine Adj Idenilijer	Description	and the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second	Unit Ami	Net Amount
1 DEAT	Main Axton District Initial	1.00 M	9,314.00	9,384
<b>A</b>				9,38à.00
8	UBTOTAL:			
			•	
[]	OTAL AMOUNT DUE :		•	5,224.00
DBAICH D	OTAL AMOUNT DUE : SPORT FOR DISTRIC-INSTALLED WATER CHOOL, 400 CAFISTRAND AVE, GAUGHD		HADISON .	\$,284.84
DBAICH D	SPORT FOR DISTRIC-INSTALLED WATER		, AND I BON	9, 284 (98 -
DBAICH D	SPORT FOR DISTRIC-INSTALLED WATER		I UNDIBON	9,284.98 •
DBAICH D	SPORT FOR DISTRIC-INSTALLED WATER		AND I BON	9,284.98 •
DBAICH D	SPORT FOR DISTRIC-INSTALLED WATER		, AND I BON	9,284.88
DBAICH D	SPORT FOR DISTRIC-INSTALLED WATER		ANDIBON	9,284.88
DBAICH D	SPORT FOR DISTRIC-INSTALLED WATER		ANDISON	9,284.00
DBAICH D	SPORT FOR DISTRIC-INSTALLED WATER		ANDIBON	9,284.98 -
DBAICH D	SPORT FOR DISTRIC-INSTALLED WATER		LIBON	<del>9,284.88</del>
DBAICH D	SPORT FOR DISTRIC-INSTALLED WATER		I UNDIBON	9,284.88
DBAICH D	SPORT FOR DISTRIC-INSTALLED WATER		, AND I BON	9,284.88
DBAICH D	SPORT FOR DISTRIC-INSTALLED WATER		, ANDIBON	9,284.88
DBAICH D	SPORT FOR DISTRIC-INSTALLED WATER		, Aydibon	9,284.88
DBAICH D	SPORT FOR DISTRIC-INSTALLED WATER		, Aydibon	9,284.88
DBAICH D	SPORT FOR DISTRIC-INSTALLED WATER		, JADIBON	9,284.88
DBAICH D	SPORT FOR DISTRIC-INSTALLED WATER		JANDIBON	9,284.88
DBAICH D	SPORT FOR DISTRIC-INSTALLED WATER		, JANDIBON	9,284.88 -
DBAIGH D MIDDLA &	SPORT FOR DISTRIC-INSTALLED WATER		, JANDIBON	9,284.88 -
DBAIGH D MIDDLA &	SPORT FOR DISTRIC-INSTALLED WATER		JADIBON	<del>9,284.88</del>
DBAIGH D MIDDLA &	SPORT FOR DISTRIC-INSTALLED WATER		JADIBON	\$,284.88
DBAIGH D MIDDLA &	SPORT FOR DISTRIC-INSTALLED WATER		, JADIBON	\$,284.88
DBAIGH D MIDDLA &	SPORT FOR DISTRIC-INSTALLED WATER		JADIBON	\$,284.88
DBAIGH D MIDDLA &	SPORT FOR DISTRIC-INSTALLED WATER		, JADIBON	9,284.88
DBAIGH D MIDDLA &	SPORT FOR DISTRIC-INSTALLED WATER		JADIBON	-
DBAIGH D MIDDLA &	SPORT FOR DISTRIC-INSTALLED WATER		JADIBON	9,284.88

.

4. .

#### HTRENASSU Chent#: 51 DATE IN MODITY CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE ACORD. 9/21/2015 THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW, THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(les) must be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsementie). CONTACT Nancy Ferrick PRODUCER Dealey, Renton & Associates FAX (AUC, No): 510 452-2193 PHONE ENT: 510 465-3090 Derss: nferrick@dealeyrenton.com P. O. Box 12675 Oakland, CA 94604-2675 INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE NAIC # HAURER A: Sentinel Insurance Co. LTD 510 465-3090 11000 INSURER 8 ; Hartford Ins. Co of Midwest 37478 INSURED **Byrens Kim Design Works** INSURER C : Wesco Insurance Co. 25011 681 - 4th Street INSUREA D : Oakland, CA 94607 INSURER E **MOURER F REVISION NUMBER:** CERTIFICATE NUMBER: COVERAGES THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES, LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS. COLLUDAR POLICY EFF POLICY EXP (MM/DO/YYY) (MM/DD/YYY) 1 11.117 TYPE OF INSURANCE POLICY NUMBER 09/01/2015 09/01/2016 12,000,000 GENERAL UABLITY X 578BWBG9346 X EACH OCCURRENCE Δ DAMAGE TO RENITED \$1,900,000 X COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY **GENERAL LIAB** EXCLUDES CLAIMS :10,000 CLAMSHADE X OCCUR MED EXP (Any one parson) ARISING OUT OF PERSONAL & ADV INJURY \$2,000,000 THE PERFORMANCE \$4,000,000 GENERAL AGGREGATE OF PROFESSIONAL 14,000,000 PRODUCTS - COMPANY AGO GENL AGOREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER POLICY X PRO SERVICES. 1100 09/01/2015 09/01/2016 COMBINED SHIGLE LANT X 57SBWBG9346 ,2,000,900 ALTOHOBILE LIADELTY ¥ A **BOOILY INJURY (Per person)** ANY AUTO ALL OWNED AUTOS SCHEOM ED BODILY INJURY (Per scoldeni) 3 AUTOS AUTOS AUTOS PROPERTY DALLAGE 3 X X HIRED AUTOS s UMBRELLA LIAB EACH OCCURRENCE 5 OCCUR EXCESS UAB AGGREGATE CLANNS-MADE DED | RETENTIONS 09/01/2015 09/01/2016 X WC STATU-10TH WORKERS COMPENSATION X 57WEGGG7714 я YR \$1,000,000 E.L. EACH ACCIDENT ANY PROPRIETOR PARTNER/EXECUTIVE Ň INIA EL. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE \$1,000,000 (Mandatory in NH) Il yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS beto EL DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT 1 \$1,000,000 06/06/2015 06/06/2016 \$2,000,000 per Claim ARA112011401 ¢ Professional \$2,000,000 Anni Aggr. Liability DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (Attach ACORD 101, AddRianal Remarks Schedule, If more space is required) Project Name: Amendment 2, Madison Middle School Expansion - New Construction. Dakland Unified School District, its Directors, Officers, Employees, Agents, and Representatives are named as Additional Insureds to General and Auto Liability. Insurance is Primary and Non-Contributory per policy form. A Waiver of Subrogation applies to Workers Compensation. CANCELLATION CERTIFICATE HOLDER SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE **Oakland Unified School District** THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS. Attn: Susie Butler-Berkley 955 High Street AUTHORIZED REPHESENTATIVE Oakland, CA 94601 plice Fisher

© 1988-2010 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

Insured: Byrans Kim Dasign Works Insurer: Santinet Insurance Co. LTD Policy Number: \$758W8G9346 Policy Effective Date: 03/01/2015

Opiliand United School Disbict its Directure, Othoria, Employees, Agents, and Representatives

Additional Insured:

# EXCERPTS FROM: Hartford Form SS 00 08 04 05 BUSINESS LIABILITY COVERAGE FORM

#### C. WHO IS AN INSURED

6. Additional insureds When Required By Written Contract, Written Agreement Or Permit The person(s) or organization(s) identified in Paragraphs a, through f, below are additional insureds when you have agreed, in a written contract, written agreement or because of a permit issued by a state or political subdivision, that such person or organization be added as an additional insured on your policy, provided the injury or damage occurs subsequent to the execution of the contract or agreement, or the issuance of the permit. A person or organization is an additional insured under this provision only for that period of time required by the contract, agreement or permit.

#### i. Any Other Party

(1) Any other person or organization who is not an insured under Paragraphs a. through e. above, but only with respect to liability for "bodily injury, "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" caused, in whole or in part, by your acts or omissions or the acts or omissions of those acting on your behalf:

(a) In the performance of your ongoing operations;

(b) In connection with your premises owned by or rented to you; or

(c) in connection with "your work" and included within the "products- completed operations hazard, but only if

(i) The written contract or written agreement requires you to provide such coverage to such additional insured; and

(ii) This Coverage Part provides coverage for "bodily injury" or "property damage" included within the "products-completed operations hazard.

(2) With respect to the insurance afforded to these additional insureds, this insurance does not apply to: "Bodily injury, "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" arising out of the rendering of, or the tailure to render, any professional architectural, engineering or surveying services, including: inspection, or engineering

#### E.5. Separation of Insureds

Except with respect to the Limits of Insurance, and any rights or duties specifically assigned

in this policy to the first Named Insured, this insurance applies.

a. As if each Named Insured were the only Named Insured; and

b. Separately to each insured against whom a claim is made or "suit" is brought.

E.7.b.(7).(b) Primary And Non-Contributory To Other Insurance When Required By Contract If you have agreed in a written contract, written agreement or permit that this insurance is primary and noncontributory with the additional insured's own insurance, this insurance is primary and we will not seek contribution from that other insurance.

#### E.8.b. Waiver Of Rights Of Recovery (Waiver Of Subrogation)

If the insured has waived any rights of recovery against any person or organization for all or part of any payment, including Supplementary Payments, we have made under this Coverage Part, we also waive that right, provided the insured waived their rights of recovery against such person or organization in a contract, agreement or permit that was executed prior to the injury or damage.

#### EXCERPT FROM Hartford Form SS 04 38 06 01

#### HIRED AUTO AND NON-OWNED AUTO

B. With respect to the operation of a "non-owned auto", WHO IS AN INSURED is replaced by the following: The following are "insureds":

d. Anyone liable for the conduct of an "insured", but only to the extent of that liability.

Byrens Kim Design Works nsured:

57WEGGG7714 Policy Number:

Effective Date: 09/01/2015

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

# WAIVER OF OUR RIGHT TO RECOVER FROM **OTHERS ENDORSEMENT - CALIFORNIA**

We have the right to recover our payments from anyone liable for an injury covered by this policy. We will not enforce our right against the person or organization named in the Schedule. (This agreement applies only to the extent that you perform work under a written contract that requires you to obtain this agreement from us.)

You must maintain payroll records accurately segregating the remuneration of your employees while engaged in the work described in the Schedule.

The additional premium for this endorsement shall be otherwise due on such remuneration.

% of the California workers' compensation premium

SCHEDULE

Person or Organization

**Job Description** 

SCHEDULE CONTINUED: Oakland Unified School District, its Directors, Officers, Employees, Agents, and Representatives

**Jakland Unified School District** 

uth: Susie Butler-Berkley

55 High Street

Jakland, CA 94601

Countersigned by Michele C

Authorized Representative

Form WC 04 03 06 Process Date:

(1) Printed in U.S.A

Policy Expiration Date:



# AMENDMENT SMALL ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN **ROUTING FORM**

			Proj	ect Information	n			
lame	Madison E	xpansion – N	ew Constru	ction	Site	215		
ł	A STREET AND A STREET		Ba	sic Directions	ł		· ·	
Services	cannot be p	provided until	the contrac	t is fully approv	ed and a	Purchase Orde	r has be	én issued.
nt EPn	of of genera	al liability losur	ance, includi	ng certificates an	d endors	ements, if contra		
⊡wi	orkers compo	ensation insur	ance cartifica	ition, unless vend	or is a sc	se provider		
<u></u>								
			Contr	actor Informati	ion	A MALE OF THE OWNER OF THE OWNER		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Nama	Byrens Ki	m Deslan Wa				Dong Kim	9. <del>9%</del> X	in the second
A REAL PROPERTY OF THE REAL PR	1009261			Title				
dress	681-4 th St	reet		City	Oak			A Zip 94607
8	510-633-6	5840		Policy Expir			1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1	10
or History	Previou	sly been an O	JSD contract	tor? X Yes 🗌 No	N I	orked as an OU	SD emp)	oyee? 🔲 Yes x No
oject #	13124							
an di Asta Saka		<u></u>		Torm		an an an an an an Anna an Anna an Anna an Anna an Anna an Anna an Anna an Anna an Anna an Anna an Anna an Anna	ss · an o'llân 15	and the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second
OTH VARIA P	eola			Date Work V	Vill End	By		n an
	-911.	3-12-2014		(not more than	5 years fro	11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		A
n Many Color	in in in a second	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	2	omooncation		· · · · ·		And the second second second second
				mpensarion				
ontract A	nount	\$		Total Contrac	ct Not T	D Exceed	\$2,0	52,920.00
		S						
		1					1	
			Bud	the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second s				
nu are plann	ing to multi-fu	nd a contract us	ing LEP funds	please contect the	State ani	d Federal Office <u>he</u>	fore comp	teting requisition
AND TRANSPORTED AND TRANSPORTED AND TRANSPORTED AND TRANSPORTED AND TRANSPORTED AND TRANSPORTED AND TRANSPORTED AND TRANSPORTED AND TRANSPORTED AND TRANSPORTED AND TRANSPORTED AND TRANSPORTED AND TRANSPORTED AND TRANSPORTED AND TRANSPORTED AND TRANSPORTED AND TRANSPORTED AND TRANSPORTED AND TRANSPORTED AND TRANSPORTED AND TRANSPORTED AND TRANSPORTED AND TRANSPORTED AND TRANSPORTED AND TRANSPORTED AND TRANSPORTED AND TRANSPORTED AND TRANSPORTED AND TRANSPORTED AND TRANSPORTED AND TRANSPORTED AND TRANSPORTED AND TRANSPORTED AND TRANSPORTED AND TRANSPORTED AND TRANSPORTED AND TRANSPORTED AND TRANSPORTED AND TRANSPORTED AND TRANSPORTED AND TRANSPORTED AND TRANSPORTED AND TRANSPORTED AND TRANSPORTED AND TRANSPORTED AND TRANSPORTED AND TRANSPORTED AND TRANSPORTED AND TRANSPORTED AND TRANSPORTED AND TRANSPORTED AND TRANSPORTED AND TRANSPORTED AND TRANSPORTED AND TRANSPORTED AND TRANSPORTED AND TRANSPORTED AND TRANSPORTED AND TRANSPORTED AND TRANSPORTED AND TRANSPORTED AND TRANSPORTED AND TRANSPORTED AND TRANSPORTED AND TRANSPORTED AND TRANSPORTED AND TRANSPORTED AND TRANSPORTED AND TRANSPORTED AND TRANSPORTED AND TRANSPORTED AND TRANSPORTED AND TRANSPORTED AND TRANSPORTED AND TRANSPORTED AND TRANSPORTED AND TRANSPORTED AND TRANSPORTED AND TRANSPORTED AND TRANSPORTED AND TRANSPORTED AND TRANSPORTED AND TRANSPORTED AND TRANSPORTED AND TRANSPORTED AND TRANSPORTED AND TRANSPORTED AND TRANSPORTED AND TRANSPORTED AND TRANSPORTED AND TRANSPORTED AND TRANSPORTED AND TRANSPORTED AND TRANSPORTED AND TRANSPORTED AND TRANSPORTED AND TRANSPORTED AND TRANSPORTED AND TRANSPORTED AND TRANSPORTED AND TRANSPORTED AND TRANSPORTED AND TRANSPORTED AND TRANSPORTED AND TRANSPORTED AND TRANSPORTED AND TRANSPORTED AND TRANSPORTED AND TRANSPORTED AND TRANSPORTED AND TRANSPORTED AND TRANSPORTED AND TRANSPORTED AN	and a second construction of the second second second second second second second second second second second s	and the second se	1944 - 1955 - 1955 - 1955 1957 - 1957 - 1957 - 1957 - 1957 - 1957 - 1957 - 1957 - 1957 - 1957 - 1957 - 1957 - 1957 - 1957 - 1957 - 1957 - 1957 - 1957 - 1957 - 1957 - 1957 - 1957 - 1957 - 1957 - 1957 - 1957 - 1957 - 1957 - 1957 - 1957 - 1957 - 1957 - 1957 - 1957 - 1957 - 1957 - 1957 - 1957 - 1957 - 1957 - 1957 - 1957 - 1957 - 1957 - 1957 - 1957 - 195	Org Kay	i a a ma	Object	Code	And the second
D	( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	Note of the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second s	ند کار در دارد. ا					\$ 64,134.00
			······					·····
	6	Appro	al and Rou	ting (in order of	approva	l steps)		
annot be pro	vided before l	the contract is fi	illy approved a				cument af	Rms that to your
SERVICES WA	re not provide	d before a PO	was issued.					
				Phone				510-535-7082
ctor, Facilit	les Planning	and Managem	m states			<u>. A GRAN</u>	A second s	
ature		$\searrow$	t	<b>`</b> .	Dat	e Approved (	122	K
eral Course	Departmer	nrol Facilitie	/ Planning and	Management	l		t	
	<u></u>	7.6				a Approved	5. 0	
Signature								-0 /5
Interim Deputy Chief, Families Hanning and Management								
the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second s	17	$\rightarrow -6$	Jaw	Jaka	Da	te Approved	1di	245
ature		· .— U#*						-++->
	- F		N 1	\ I	1	l l		
oature ior Busines	s Officer					ana ana ana ana ana ana ana ana ana ana		·
	s Officer		AN	fat	Da	te Approved		- 
ior Busines nature	s Officer		AR	fal	Da	ite Approved		
	Services int Pro- With With Pro- Pro- Pro- Services e or History oject # /ork Will B ontract Ar te Per Ho Expenses were plend contract Ar te Per Ho Expenses te Per Ho Expenses	Services cannot be p int Proof of general Workers comp Workers comp Name Byrens Ki endor ID # 1009261 dress 681-4 th Si e 510-633-2 or History Previour oject # 13124 /ork Will Begin ontract Amount the Per Hour (If Hourty) Expenses au are plenning to multi-fu the provided before is services were not provide sion Head ctor, Facilities Plainning nature eral Counsel, Department	Services cannot be provided until Int Proof of general liability insur Workers compensation insur workers compensation insur Proof 1D # 1009261 dress 681-4 th Street e 510-633-5640 or History Previously been an OU oject # 13124 /ork Will Begin 3-12-2014 /ork Will Begin 3-12-2014 Contract Amount \$ the Per Hour (if Hourly) \$ Expenses au are plenning to multi-fund a conflact us the provided before the contract is fully services were not provided before a PO sion Head ctor, Facilities Plainning and Managementature eral Counsel, Department of Facility 1 fature Amount Saches and Sach	Name       Madison Expansion - New Constru- Ea         Services cannot be provided until the contract ant       Proof of general liability insurance, includi (Workers compensation insurance cartification)         Image: Services compensation insurance cartification       Contract         Or Name       Byrains Kim Design Works         andor ID #       1009261         dress       681-4 th Street         e       510-633-5640         or History       Previously been an OUSD contract         oject #       13124         //ork Will Begin       3-12-2014         //ork will Begin       3-12-20	Iame       Madison Expansion – New Construction         Basic Directions         Services cannot be provided until the contract is fully approvent         Image:	Basic Directions         Services cannot be provided until the contract is fully approved and a until DProof of general liability insurance, including cartificates and endors Workers compensation insurance cartification, unless vendor is a social contractor Information         Contractor Information         Or Name         Byreins Kim Design Works         Agency's Contect         and right works         Agency's Contect         and right works         Agency's Contect         and right works         Agency's Contect         and right works         Agency's Contect         and colspan="2">and Uospan="2">Contractor Information         on works         agency's Contect         and be for History         Previously been an OUSD contractor? X Yes IN N         No         Voik Will Begin         3-12-2014         Contract Not Ti         term         Contract Not Ti         ter Mour (r Houry)         If Amendment, Chan         Contract Not Ti	Iame       Madison Expansion – New Construction       Site       215         Basic Directions       Services cannot be provided until the contract is fully approved and a Purchase Order         Image: Droof of general liability insurance, including cartificates and endorsements, if contract workers compensation insurance cartification, unless vendor is a sole provider         Contractor Information         Stress       Basic Directions         Contractor Information         Stress       681-4 th Street         City       Oakland         Stress       Street         Street       City         Oakland       Street         Street       No         Worked as an OU       Street         Street       No         Worked as an OU       Street         Street       No         Worked as an OU       Street         Street       Street         Street	Iame     Madison Expansion – New Construction     Site     215       Easic Directions       Services cannot be provided until the contract is fully approved and a Purchase Order has be int     Proof of general liability insurance, including certificates and endorsements, if contract is over Workers compensation insurance cartification, unless vendor is a sole provider       Ontractor Information     Contractor Information       Workers compensation insurance cartification, unless vendor is a sole provider       Ordess     681-4" Street       City     Oakland       Street     City       Street     City       Oakland     State       Street     City       Oakland     State       Street     City       Oakland     State       Street     City       Oakland     State       Street     City       Previously been an OUSD contractor? X Yes     No       Worked as an OUSD entractor?     Yes       Yes     Street     Street       Compensation     Street     Street       Compensation     Street     Street       Oakland     Street     Street       Street     City     Previously been an OUSD contractor? X Yes       Notk Will Begin     3-12-2014     Total Contract Not To Exceed       Street

THIS FORM IS NOT A CONTRACT



Board Office Use: Le	gislati	ve File Info.
File ID Number	15-	132
Introduction Date	6.24-	2015
Enactment Number	15-	1073
Enactment Date	(.1:	24/15
	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	10

Memo

То	Board of Education			
From	Antwan Wilson, Superintendent and Secretary, Board of Education By: Mia Settles-Tidwell, Chief Operations Officer Lance Jackson, Interim Deputy Chief, Facilities Planning and Management			
Board Meeting Date	June 24, 2015			
Subject	Amendment No. 1, Small Architectural Design Contract- Byrens Kim Design Works - Madison Expansion - New Construction Project			
Action Requested	Approval by the Board of Education of Amendment No. 1, Small Architectural Design Contract with Byrens Kim Design Works for Architectural Services on behalf of the District at Madison Expansion - New Construction Project, in an amount not-to exceed \$124,486.00 increasing previous contract amount from \$1,864,300.00 to a not to exceed amount of \$1,988,786.00. All remaining portions of the agreement shall remain in full force and effect as originally stated.			
Background	The scope of the project is to provide design of a kitchen renovation and three portable classroom buildings in two phases on the Madison campus.			
Discussion	This will be part of a new high school program at the Madison campus.			
LBP (Local Busiliess Participation Percentage)	100.00%			
Recommendation	Approval by the Board of Education of Amendment No. 1, Small Architectural Design Contract with Byrens Kim Design Works for Architectural Services on behalf of the District at Madison Expansion - New Construction Project, in an amount not-to exceed \$124,486.00 increasing previous contract amount from \$1,864,300.00 to a not to exceed amount of \$1,988,786.00. All remaining portions of the agreement shall remain in full force and effect as originally stated.			
Fiscal Impact	Measure J			
Attachments	 Independent Contractors Agreement including scope of work Certificate of Insurance Consultant Proposal 			
	f .			

The second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second se

OAKLAND UNIFIED

Thriving Students

www.constant.com



AMENDMENT NO. 1 TO SMALL ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN CONTRACT

This Amendment is entered into between the Oakland Unified School District (OUSD) and Byrens Kim Design Works, . OUSD entered into an Agreement with CONTRACTOR for services on March 12, 2015, and the parties agree to emend that Agreement as tollows:

5 .	Services:	The scope of work is <u>unchanged</u> .	x The scope of work has <u>changed</u> .
	If scope of wo	rk changed: Provide brief description of revised	scope of work including description of expected final results,
	such as service	e, materials, products, end/or reports; ettach odd	lional pages as necessary. <u>Altech revised scope of work</u> .
	The CONTRAC	TOR agrees to provide the following emended a	nivices: The second of the project is to provide design of a
	klichen renove	Opn and three portable clear from billioning t	new phases of the Mattiech compute.
2			Lithe term of the contract has <u>changed</u> , an additional, and the amended
-	Compensation:	The contract price is unchanged. Isation is changed: The contract price is a	X The contract price has <u>changed</u> .

and the new contract total is One million, nine hundred eighty-eight thousand, seven hundred eighty-six dollars and no cents (\$1,988,786.00)

Remaining Provisions; All other provisions of the Agreement, and prior Amendment(s) if any, shall remain 4. unchanged and in full force and effect as originally stated.

s. Amendment History:

X There are no previous amendments to this Agreement. [] This contract has previously been amended as follows:

No.	Date	General Description of Reason for Amendment	Arnount of Increase (Decrease)
			\$

Approval: This Agreement is not effective and no payment shall be made to Contractor until it is approved. Approval requires 6. signature by the Board of Education, and the Superintendent as their designee.

DAKLAND LINE D SCHOOL DISTRICT

s Horris, Besident Jame Board of Education

62515

Suberin onteni 12:00 Secretary, Board of Education

dic	r	
<u>cla</u>	-15	

Dale

Dong	B	Kim,	P	res i	dent
Print Nam	IB,	Title			

Contrador Signature

CONTRACTOR

Lance Jackson, Interim Facilities, Planning and		Dele
990069.002 Rev. 30/10/05	Contract No.	

P.O. No.

5/19/15

Date

Amendment to Professional Services Contract

EXHIBIT "A" Scope of Work

Contractor Name: Byrens Kim Design Works

Billing Rate: One hundred twenty-four thousand, four hundred eighty-six dollars and no cents (\$124,486.00)

1. Description of Services to be Provided

The scope of the project is to provide design of a kitchen renovation and three portable classroom buildings in two phases.

2. Specific Outcomes:

Create equitable opportunities for learning; and provide accountability for quality.

3. Alignment with District Strategic Plan: Indicate the goals and visions supported by the services of this contract:

O Ensure a high quality instructional core	O Prepare students for success in college and caneers
O Develop social, emotional and physical health	OSale, healthy and supportive schools
X Create equilable opportunities for learning	x Accountable for quality
O High quality and effective instruction	0 Full service community district

Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion; The District certifies to the best of its knowledge and bellef, that it and its officials: Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covared transactions by any Federal department or agency according to Federal Acquisition Regulation Subpart 9.4, and by signing this contract, certifies that this vendor does not appear on the Excluded Parties Ligt. <u>https://www.sam.gev/portel/oublic/SAM</u>

5-254 MU

1

Susie Butler-Berkley Contract Analyst

 $g_{1} \otimes g_{2} = g_{2} \oplus g_{1} \oplus g_{2} \oplus g_{3}$



EXHIBIT A

April 22, 2015

RE:

Eric Scheuermann Oakland Unified School District 955 High Street Oakland, CA 94601

Proposed Amendment 1 - Madison Middle School Campus Expansion

O.U.S.D. Project # 13124

Proposal for Architectural and Engineering Services for Kitchen Renovation and 3 Portable Classrooms

Dear Mr. Scheuermann,

Thank you for the opportunity to provide this amendment to the Madison Expansion Project for Architectural and Engineering services. Based on our telephone conversation, I understand that the District is requesting a proposal to design kitchen renovation as part of the Madison Expansion project and 3 portable classroom buildings in 2 phases to be provided by a mobile classroom manufacturer. The following is a list of services to be included in the scope.

Kitchen Renovation

Provide design and construction documents concurrent with the high school expansion project to renovate the existing kitchen and serving lines, including:

Architectural design, kitchen equipment consultant, mechanical, electrical and plumbing engineering, and structural engineering

Madison MS Interim Housing Portables

Provide design and construction documents for installation of 1 classroom portable during the first phase and 2 classroom portables during the second phase, including:

- Design of electrical, data, intercom, fire alarm, and intrusion alarm system per the district standard.
- Data/telecom systems are understood to be in conditions capable of receiving the new portables.
- Provide plumbing and utility design to serve the portable buildings.
- As noted above, our electrical consultant will monitor existing electricity use to verify usage.
 The work outlined herein will need to be updated if the existing main service requires upgrade.
- We understand that the portable buildings to be placed on the site have proper DSA documentations and will be provided with appropriate PC drawings and the in-plant verified reports.
- As noted in the email, we understand that the project is under a schedule to be installed during the Fall of 2014 for the first phase and Summer of 2015 for the second phase.

Based on the information provided by the district, we propose the following design fees to complete the task.

Proposal Amendment #1 for Madison Park Business & Art Academy

٠

Page 2 of 2 4/22/2015

APPROVED CONTRACT	Total Approved Fee
Madison Park B&A Academy High School Expansion	\$1,864,300.00
PROPOSED AMENDMENT 1	Proposed Fee
Kitchen Renovation and Portable Classrooms	\$124,486
Amendment 1 Summary	
Kitchen Renovation	
Architect	\$15,000
Mechonical, Electrical, Plumbing	538,600
Structure	\$20,300
Kitchen Equipment	\$8,000
Subtotal Design Fee	\$81,900
TOTAL Kitchen Renovation	\$81,900
Portable Classrooms	
ArchRect	\$30,000.00
Mechonical	\$5,200.00
Electricol	\$3,900.00
Subtotal Design Fee	\$39,100.00
Reimbursable	
Local Fire Authority Review Fee	\$710.00
DSA Review Fee	\$2,776.00
Subtotal Reimbursable	\$3,486.00
TOTAL Portable Classrooms	\$42,585.00
TOTAL	\$1,988,786.00

We are ready to initiate the contract upon your review and approval. Thank you once again for your consideration.

Cordially,

- (-Llig

Dong E Kim, AIA, LEED AP President

1

Board Office Use: Le	gislative File Info.
File ID Number	14-0416
Committee	Facilities
Introduction Date	3-12-201-4
Enactment Number	12-04-18
Enactment Date	3-12-1411



on munity Schools, Thriving Students

Ĺ

Memo

То	Board of Education
From	Dr. Gary Yee, Ed.D., Acting Superintendent and Secretary; Board of Education By: Vernon Hal, Deputy Superintendent; Business Operations (Construction Timothy White, Associate Superintendent, Pacific Planning and Management
Board Meeting Date	March 12, 2014
Subject	 Agreement for Architectural Services - Byrens Kim Design Works - Madison Middle School Expansion - New Construction Project
Action Requested	Approval by the Board of Education of an Agreement for Architectural Services with Byrens Kim Design Works for Design Services on behalf of the District at Madison Middle School Expansion - New Construction Project, in an amount not- to exceed \$1,864,300.00. The term of this Agreement shall commence on March 12, 2014 and shall conclude no later than March 12, 2018.
Background	This project is for a new high school program at the Madison campus.
Local Business Participation Percentage	100.00%
Strategic Alignment	Among the key purposes of the District's Facilities Master Plan is to provide an academic environment for the Oakland community that will give every student, educator, and community member using our facilities the best possible opportunity for learning.
	Through implementation of the Facilities Master Plan, the District intends to improve the District's facilities in terms of structural integrity, safety, reliability of operating (mechanical) systems, access to modern resources, number and type of appropriate laboratories and specialized instruction rooms, opportunities for physical education, and attractiveness, such that the Oakland Public Schools are second to none. Operation of the District schools under the

WWW.W.GUNGERTZ.CO.UT

1



Community Schools, Thriving Students

「たいういたのにはないない」

いたこれでいたい

国家があたいでもつ

教育の意思したことを

planned approach is intended to ensure safety, cleanliness, and orderliness for all individuals participating in the learning process. The basic facility needs of students such as proper lighting, functional roofs, noise control and well maintained buildings, not only convey the message that we value our students and teachers but may foster a sense of school pride and community ownership which may improve attitudes towards learning. The implementation of the Facilities Master Plan is our first step in that direction. Approval by the Board of Education of an Agreement for Architectural Services Recommendation with Byrens Kim Design Works for Design Services on behalf of the District at Madison Middle School Expansion - New Construction Project, in an amount notto exceed \$1,864,300.00. The term of this Agreement shall commence on March 12, 2014 and shall conclude no later than March 12, 2018. Measure J Fund 21 **Fiscal Impact** Agreement for Architectural Services including scope of work Attachments Certificate of insurance Madison MS Expansion-New Construction Proposal

a ar a strikka sys

Client	#: 51		BYRENASSO		
ACORD. CERTI	FICATE OF LI	ABILITY INSU	URANCE	0ATE (NHODITYY) 5/21/2015	
THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MA CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIV BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSUR REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AN IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is the terms and conditions of the policy, certificate holder in lieu of such endors	ELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEL ANCE DOES NOT CONSTIT ID THE CERTIFICATE HOLD an ADDITIONAL INSURED, certain policies may require	NO, EXTEND OR ALTER T UTE A CONTRACT BETW DER. The policy/leal must be an	HE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE ISSUING INSURER(S), A	HE POLICIES UTHORIZED VED, subject to	
PRODUCER	*****	CONTACT HUNK:		<u></u>	
Dealey, Renton & Associates		100 KE 510 46	65-3090	510 452-2193	
P. O. Box 12675 Oakland, CA 94604-2675		ADDRESS:		NAC #	
510 465-3090		MOURER A: Sentine	HEURERAL ATOMONG COVERAGE	11000	
MSURED		INSURE TB : Hartfor	d Ins. Co of Michyest	37478	
Byrens Rim Design Works 681 - 4th Street		REPURER C : WESCO	Insurance Gn.	25011	
Oakland, CA 94607		WISHINER D :			
		MSURER F :			
COVERAGES	rificate number:		REVIEWN NUMBER:		
THE A TO CONTRACT ON THE POLICES INCREMENT NOTIFIC ADDITION POLICES INCREMENT NOTIFIC ADDITION AND PRE- CENTRACITE MAY AN INSULT OF MAY P EXCLUSIONS AND CONTRACT OF SUCH	OF INSURANCE LISTED BELL INFIDMENT, TERM OR GONDI ERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AF	OW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THON OF ANT CONTRACT O FORDED BY THE POLICIES	COLUMN COCUMENT ATTRANSIT	THOT WHEN THE TY	
EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH	POLICIES, LINITS SHOWN M	AY HAVE BEEN REDUCED			
CIF THE OF PROVIDENCE	57SBWBG9346		09/01/2015 eXchocouverses	32.000.000	
X CONVENCIAL GENERAL LABALITY	GENERAL LIAB		Piece Providence		
CAME MAR X OCCUP	EXCLUDES CL		ANED CAR (Any the period		
	ARISING OUT C		PERCHAL & ADJ MART		
GEAL ACOBROATELING APPLIES FER	OF PROFESSIO	i.			
FOUCY X 28 Luc	SERVICES.				
A MITCHORE I LAREATY	57SBWBG9345	09/01/2014	09/01/2016	2000,000	
ANY AUTO ALL OWNED SCHEDULED AUTOB			SUCKY SHURT (Pre succes	See a state of the second second second second second second second second second second second second second s	
X HINED ALITON X AUTOS			Per solder)		
UNBRELIALIA			EACH OCCURRENCE	3	
EXCERSION CLAINES MADE			AGGREGATE	-[s	
OED PRITENTIONS			ING STADL OF	3	
B WORKERS COMPENSATION	57WEGGG7714	09/01/2014	08/01/2015 X YO STATU	\$1,000,000	
OFFICERALENDER EDICLUDED?	N/A		E.L. ORDEASE - CAEMPLOT		
M yes, seeches under DESCRETION OF OPERATIONS before		, ,	EL DISEASE - POUCY UM	n 1,000,000	
C Professional	ARA112011400	06/06/2014	05/06/2015 \$2,000,000 per cla \$2,000,000 anni a		
Liability			2x,000,000 antit a	AA+	
DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS (LOCATIONS (VENCLES (Num) ACORD 181, Additional Remarks Scheduk, If once speech required) PROJECT NAME: Madison Middle School - Expansion-New Construction. Dakland Unified School District and its directors, officers, employees, agents and representatives are named as Additional Insureds to General and Auto Liability per policy form wording. Insurance is Primary and Non-Contributory and severability of interests apply per policy form. A Walver of Subrogation applies to Workers' Compensation.					
		CANCELLATION			
CERTIFICATE HOLDER					
Dakland Unified School I	District	THE EXPIRATION	HE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES DE L DATE THEREOF, NOTICE MILL		
Dept of Facilities Planning & Mgl.		ACCORDANCE W	TH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.		
955 High Street Oakland, CA 94601		AUTHORIZED HEPHE SE	AUTHORIZED NEPHE SENTATIVE		
Sanana, CA SAUUT	. .	11102 7	inhorr.		
	f	_ clice-7-		All poble received	
		14	988-2010 ACDRD CORPORATION	i, Ait rights reserved.	

ACORD 25 (2010/05) 1 of 1 The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD #\$1342548/M1253967

NMF

~~~

-ţ

Errens Kim Design Vicros lesured: Sentinel Insurance Co. L.<sup>4</sup>D Insurer: 575887863316 Policy Number: Policy Effective Date: 99/01/2014

Datand Under Scool Disting and its accessing officials analogues against and representative

Additional Insured:

### EXCERPTS FROM: Hartford Form SS 00 08 04 05 **BUSINESS LIABILITY COVERAGE FORM**

#### C. WHO IS AN INSURED

5. Additional Insureds When Required By Written Contract, Written Agreement Or Permit The person(s) or organization(s) identified in Paragraphs a, through f, below are additional insureds when you have agreed, in a written contract, written agreement or because of a permit issued by a state or polilical subdivision, that such person or organization be added as an additional insured on your policy, provided the injury or damage occurs subsequent to the execution of the contract or agreement, or the issuance of the permit. A person or organization is an additional insured under this provision only for that period of time required by the contract, agreement or permit.

#### f, Any Other Party

(1) Any other person or organization who is not an insured under Paragraphs a. through e. above, but only with respect to liability for "bodily injury, "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" caused, in whole or in part, by your acts or omissions of the acts or omissions of those acting on your behalf;

(a) In the performance of your ongoing operations;

(b) in connection with your premises owned by or rented to you; or

(c) In connection with 'your work' and included within the 'products- completed operations hazard, but only if

(I) The written contract or written agreement requires you to provide such coverage to such additional insured; and

(ii) This Coverage Part provides coverage for "bodily injury" or "property damage" included within the "products-completed operations hazard,

(2) With respect to the insurance afforded to these additional insureds, this insurance does not apply to: "Bodily injury, "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" ansing out of the rendering of, or the failure to render, any professional architectural, engineering or surveying services, including: inspection, or engineering

#### E.5. Separation of insureds

Except with respect to the Limits of Insurance, and any rights or duties specifically assigned

in this policy to the first Named Insured, this insurance applies: a. As if each Named Insured were the only Named Insured; and

b. Separately to each insured against whom a claim is made or "suit" is brought.

E.7.b.(7).(b) Primary And Non-Contributory To Other Insurance When Required By Contract If you have agreed in a written contract, written agreement or permit that this insurance is primary and noncontributory with the additional insured's own insurance, this insurance is primary and we will not seek contribution from that other insurance.

#### E.8.b. Waiver Of Rights Of Recovery (Waiver Of Subrogation)

If the insured has waived any rights of recovery against any person or organization for all or part of any payment, including Supplementary Phyments, we have made under this Coverage Part, we also waive that right, provided the insured waived their rights of recovery against such derson or organization in a contract, agreement or permit that was executed prior to the injury or damage

#### EXCERPT FROM Hartford Form SS 04 38 06 01

HIRED AUTO AND NON-OWNED AUTO

B. With respect to the operation of a "non-owned note" WHO IS AN INSURED is replaced by the following. The following are "insurads"

d. Anyone bable for the conduct of an insurer? But only to the extent of that fiability

Byrens Kim Design Works Insured:

57WEGGG7714 Policy Number:

Effective Date: 09/01/2014

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY, PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

## WAIVER OF OUR RIGHT TO RECOVER FROM **OTHERS ENDORSEMENT - CALIFORNIA**

We have the right to recover our payments from anyone liable for an injury covered by this policy. We will not enforce our right against the person or organization named in the Schedule. (This agreement applies only to the extent that you perform work under a written contract that requires you to obtain this agreement from us.)

You must maintain payroll records accurately segregating the remuneration of your employees while engaged in the work described in the Schedule.

SCHEDULE

The additional premium for this endorsement shall be otherwise due on such remuneration.

% of the California workers' compensation premium

Person or Organization

PROJECT NAME: Madison Middle School - Expansion-New Construction, SCHEDULE CONTINUED: Oakland Unified School District and its directors, officers, employees, agents and representatives

Job Description

Oakland Unified School District Dept of Facilities Planning & Mgl 955 High Street Oakland, CA 94601

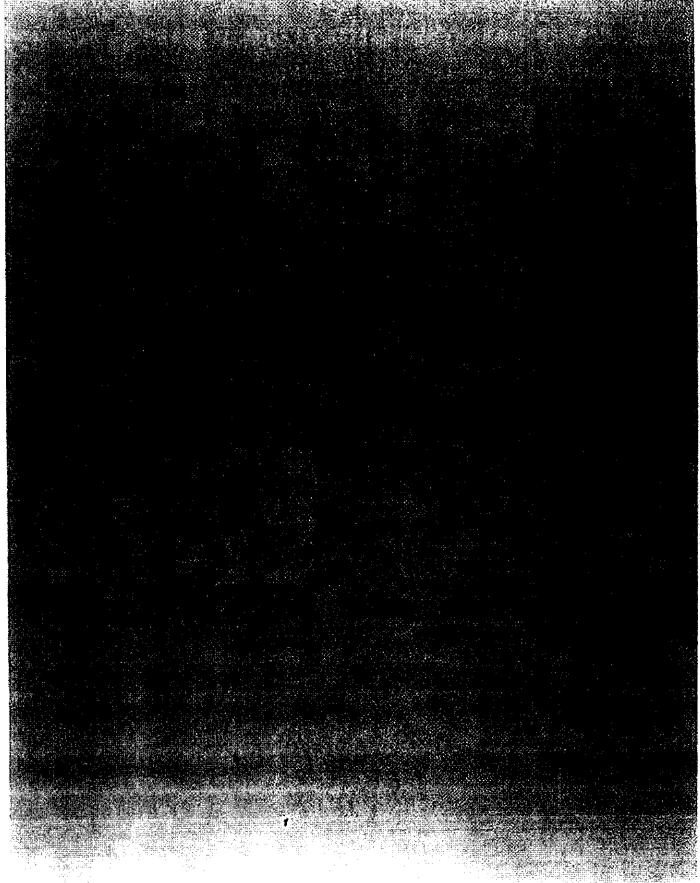
Countersigned by

Authorized Representative

Form WC 04 03 06 (1) Printed in U S A Process Date:

1.

Policy Expiration Date:



| Board Office Use: Le | gislative File Into.    |
|----------------------|-------------------------|
| File ID Number       | 14-0416                 |
| Committee            | Facilities <sup>1</sup> |
| Introduction Date    | 3-12-2014               |
| Enactment Number     | 14-0448                 |
| Enactment Date       | 312-1461                |



STORE AND A

CONTRACTOR DE LA CONTRACTÓR DE CONTRACTÓR DE LA CONTRACTÓR DE LA CONTRACTÓR DE LA CONTRACTÓR DE LA CONTRACTÓR DE LA CONTRACTÓR DE LA CONTRACTÓR DE LA CONTRACTÓR DE LA CONTRACTÓR DE LA CONTRACTÓR DE LA CONTRACTÓR DE LA CONTRACTÓR DE LA CONTRACTÓR DE LA CONTRACTÓR DE LA CONTRACTÓR DE LA CONTRACTÓR DE LA CONTRACTÓR DE LA CONTRACTÓR DE LA CONTRACTÓR DE LA CONTRACTÓR DE LA CONTRACTÓR DE LA CONTRACTÓR DE LA CONTRACTÓR DE LA CONTRACTÓR DE LA CONTRACTÓR DE LA CONTRACTÓR DE LA CONTRACTÓR DE LA CONTRACTÓR DE LA CONTRACTÓR DE LA CONTRACTÓR DE LA CONTRACTÓR DE LA CONTRACTÓ

on munity Schools, Thriving Students

# Memo

| То                                            | Board of Education                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| From                                          | Dr. Gary Yee, Ed.D., Acting Superintendent and Secretary, Board of Education<br>By: Vernon Hal, Deputy Superintendent, Business Operations VA<br>Timothy White, Associate Superintendent, Facilities Planning and<br>Management                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Board Meeting Date                            | March 12, 2014                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Subject                                       | Agreement for Architectural Services - Byrens Kim Design Works - Madison<br>Middle School Expansion - New Construction Project                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Action Requested                              | Approval by the Board of Education of an Agreement for Architectural Services<br>with Byrens Kim Design Works for Design Services on behalf of the District at<br>Madison Middle School Expansion - New Construction Project, in an amount not-<br>to exceed \$1,864,300.00. The term of this Agreement shall commence on<br>March 12, 2014 and shall conclude no later than March 12, 2018.                                                                                                      |
| Background                                    | This project is for a new high school program at the Madison campus.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Local Business<br>Participation<br>Percentage | 100.00%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Strategic Alignment                           | Among the key purposes of the District's Facilities Master Plan is to provide an academic environment for the Oakland community that will give every student, educator, and community member using our facilities the best possible opportunity for learning.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| f.                                            | Through implementation of the Facilities Master Plan, the District intends to<br>improve the District's facilities in terms of structural integrity, safety,<br>reliability of operating (mechanical) systems, access to modern resources,<br>number and type of appropriate laboratories and specialized instruction rooms,<br>opportunities for physical education, and attractiveness, such that the Oakland<br>Public Schools are second to none. Operation of the District schools under the |



500 SEL 1940 - 251 ACC 40

Community Schools, Thriving Students planned approach is intended to ensure safety, cleanliness, and orderliness for all individuals participating in the learning process. The basic facility needs of students such as proper lighting, functional roofs, noise control and well maintained buildings, not only convey the message that we value our students and teachers but may foster a sense of school pride and community ownership which may improve attitudes towards learning. The implementation of the Facilities Master Plan is our first step in that direction. Approval by the Board of Education of an Agreement for Architectural Services Recommendation with Byrens Kim Design Works for Design Services on behalf of the District at Madison Middle School Expansion - New Construction Project, in an amount notto exceed \$1,864,300.00. The term of this Agreement shall commence on March 12, 2014 and shall conclude no later than March 12, 2018. Measure J Fund 21 Fiscal Impact Agreement for Architectural Services including scope of work Attachments Certificate of Insurance Madison MS Expansion-New Construction Proposal

| BYRENASSO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                        |                                                                                        |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Client#                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                        | DATE (MIMODOWYY)                                                                       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                | ILITY INSURANCE                                                                        |                                                                                        |
| THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MA<br>CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVE<br>BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURA<br>REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AN<br>IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is a<br>the terms and conditions of the policy, o<br>certificate holder in lieu of such endors | ELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EX<br>ANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A<br>ID THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.<br>an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the po<br>certain policies may require an en | CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUIN                                                            | G INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED                                                               |
| PRODUCER                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Biliolif2)                                                                                                                                                     | CONTACT<br>NAME:                                                                       |                                                                                        |
| Dealey, Renton & Associates<br>P. O. Box 12675                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                | MANE<br>MC, No. Ext): 510 465-3090<br>E-MANL<br>ADDRESS:                               | (AC, No): 510 452-2193                                                                 |
| Oakland, CA 94604-2675                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                | INSURER(S) AFFORI                                                                      | DING COVERAGE NAIC #                                                                   |
| 510 465-3090                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                | INSURER A: Sentinel Insurance Co                                                       | p. LTD 11000                                                                           |
| INSURED                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | anna Alabara a sana anna anna anna anna anna anna                                                                                                              | INSURER B . Hartford Ins. Co of Mi                                                     | dwest 37478                                                                            |
| Byrens Kim Desigл Works                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                | INSUMER C ; Wesco Insurance Co.                                                        | 25011                                                                                  |
| 681 - 4th Street                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                | INSURER D :                                                                            |                                                                                        |
| Oakland, CA 94607                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                | INSURER E                                                                              |                                                                                        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                | INSURER F :                                                                            |                                                                                        |
| COVERAGES CERT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | TIFICATE NUMBER:                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                        | VISION NUMBER:                                                                         |
| THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES<br>INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REC<br>CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PI<br>EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH                                                                                                                               | POLICIES, LIMITS SHOWN MAY HA                                                                                                                                  | D BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HER<br>VE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.                     | EIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS.                                                       |
| INSR TYPE OF INSURANCE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | ADDL SUBR POLICY NUMBER                                                                                                                                        | MINDDIYYYY MANDDIYYYY)                                                                 | LIMITS                                                                                 |
| A GENERAL LIABILITY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 57SBWBG9346                                                                                                                                                    | 09/01/2014 09/01/2015 EAC                                                              | CH OCCUBRENCE \$2,000,000                                                              |
| X COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | GENERAL LIAB                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                        | MAGE TO RENTED<br>EMISES (Ea proumerce) \$1,000,000                                    |
| CLAIMS-MADE X OCCUR                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | EXCLUDES CLAIMS                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                        | D EXP (Any one person) \$ 10,000<br>RSCINAL & ADV INJURY \$ 2,000,000                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | ARISING OUT OF                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                        |                                                                                        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | THE PERFORMANCE                                                                                                                                                | -                                                                                      | NERAL AGGREGATE \$4,000,000<br>ODUCTS - COMPIOP AGG \$4,000,000                        |
| GENL AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | OF PROFESSIONAL                                                                                                                                                | Pre                                                                                    | 500015-COMPOPAGE 134,000,000                                                           |
| POUCY X PEO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | SERVICES.                                                                                                                                                      | 09/01/2014 09/01/2015 CO                                                               | MBINED SINGLE LIMIY \$2,000,000                                                        |
| A AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 57SBWBG9346                                                                                                                                                    | BO                                                                                     | DILY INJURY (Per parson) \$                                                            |
| ANY AUTO<br>ALL OWNED SCHEDULED                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                | 80                                                                                     | OILY INJURY (Por accident) \$                                                          |
| AUTOS AUTOS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                        | OPERTY DAMAGE \$                                                                       |
| X HIRED AUTOS X AUTOS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                        | 1                                                                                      |
| UMBRELLA LIAB OCCUR                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                | , EAI                                                                                  | CH OCCURRENCE S                                                                        |
| EXCESS LIAB CLAMS MADE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                | AG                                                                                     | GREGATE \$                                                                             |
| DED RETENTIONS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                        | ······                                                                                 |
| D WORKERS COMPENSATION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 57WEGGG7714                                                                                                                                                    | 09/01/2014 09/01/2015 X                                                                |                                                                                        |
| AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY Y/N                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | N/A                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                        | EACH ACCIDENT \$1,000,000                                                              |
| (Mandelory In NH)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                | <u></u>                                                                                | DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE \$1,000,000                                                      |
| If yos, doscribe under<br>DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                | E.L.                                                                                   | DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT \$1,000,000                                                     |
| C Professional<br>Liability                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | ARA112011400                                                                                                                                                   | 06/06/2014 06/06/2015 \$;<br>\$;                                                       | 2,000,000 per claim<br>2,000,000 anni aggr.                                            |
| DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHIC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | I ES (Attach ACORD 101 Ariditional Remark                                                                                                                      | s Schedule, il more space (s required)                                                 |                                                                                        |
| I DEO IECT NAME: Madison Middle So                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | chool - Expansion-New Const                                                                                                                                    | LICTION' OBKIBUO DUILIGO SCUSOL                                                        | District and its                                                                       |
| directors officers employees, agent                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | ts and representatives are nar                                                                                                                                 | ned as Additional Insureds to G                                                        | eneral and                                                                             |
| Auto Liability per policy form wordin                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | ng, Insurance is Primary and N                                                                                                                                 | ion-Contributory and severabilit                                                       | y of                                                                                   |
| interests apply per policy form. A Wa                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | alver of Subrogation applies t                                                                                                                                 | o Workers' Compensation.                                                               |                                                                                        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                        |                                                                                        |
| CERTIFICATE HOLDER                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                | CANCELLATION                                                                           |                                                                                        |
| Oakland Unified School<br>Dept of Facilities Plannir                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                | SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESC<br>THE EXPIRATION DATE THERE<br>ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLIC | RIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE<br>OF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN<br>Y PROVISIONS. |
| 955 High Street                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                | AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE                                                              | ·····                                                                                  |
| Oakland, CA 94601                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                | Elise Fisher                                                                           |                                                                                        |
| L                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                | 0 1988-2010 ACOI                                                                       | RO CORPORATION. All rights reserved                                                    |

G 1988-2010 ACORD CORPORATION. As reg-

ACORD 25 (2010/05) 1 of 1 #\$1342548/M1253967 The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD

Insured: Bytens Kim Design Works
Insurer: Sentinet Insurance Co. LTD
Policy Number: 6758W8C9346
Policy Effective Date: 0901/2014

Optiond Unified School District and its directors, officers, employees, agains and imprecentatives

Additional Insured:

## EXCERPTS FROM: Hartford Form SS 00 08 04 05 BUSINESS LIABILITY COVERAGE FORM

#### C. WHO IS AN INSURED

6. Additional Insureds When Required By Written Contract, Written Agreement Or Permit The person(s) or organization(s) identified in Paragraphs a, through f, below are additional insureds when you have agreed, in a written contract, written agreement or because of a permit issued by a state or political subdivision, that such person or organization be added as an additional insured on your policy, provided the injury or damage occurs subsequent to the execution of the contract or agreement, or the issuance of the permit. A person or organization is an additional insured under this provision only for that period of time required by the contract, agreement or permit.

#### f. Any Other Party

(1) Any other person or organization who is not an insured under Paragraphs a, through e, above, but only with respect to liability for "bodily injury, "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" caused, in whole or in part, by your acts or amissions or the acts or omissions of those acting on your behalf:

(a) In the performance of your ongoing operations;

(b) In connection with your premises owned by or rented to you; or

(c) In connection with "your work" and included within the "products- completed operations hazard, but only if

(i) The written contract or written agreement requires you to provide such coverage to such additional insured; and

(ii) This Coverage Part provides coverage for "bodily injury" or "property damage" included within the "products-completed operations hazard.

(2) With respect to the insurance afforded to these additional insureds, this insurance does not apply to: "Bodily injury, "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" arising out of the rendering of, or the failure to render, any professional architectural, engineering or surveying services, including: inspection, or engineering

#### E.5. Separation of Insureds

Except with respect to the Limits of Insurance, and any rights or duties specifically assigned

in this policy to the first Named Insured, this insurance applies: a. As if each Named Insured were the only Named Insured; and

b. Separately to each insured against whom a claim is made or "suit" is brought.

E.7.b.(7).(b) Primary And Non-Contributory To Other Insurance When Required By Contract If you have agreed in a written contract, written agreement or permit that this insurance is primary and noncontributory with the additional insured's own insurance, this insurance is primary and we will not seek

contribution from that other insurance.

#### E.8.b. Waiver Of Rights Of Recovery (Waiver Of Subrogation)

If the insured has waived any rights of recovery against any person or organization for all or part of any payment, including Supplementary Payments, we have made under this Coverage Part, we also waive that right, provided the insured waived their rights of recovery against such person or organization in a contract, agreement or permit that was executed prior to the injury or damage.

#### EXCERPT FROM Hartford Form SS 04 38 06 01

HIRED AUTO AND NON-OWNED AUTO

B. With respect to the operation of a "non-owned auto", WHO IS AN INSURED is replaced by the following: The following are "insureds":

d. Anyone liable for the conduct of an "insured", but only to the extent of that liability.

Insured: Byrens Kim Design Works

Policy Number: 57WE6GG7714

Effective Date: 09/01/2014

## THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

## WAIVER OF OUR RIGHT TO RECOVER FROM OTHERS ENDORSEMENT - CALIFORNIA

We have the right to recover our payments from anyone liable for an injury covered by this policy. We will not enforce our right against the person or organization named in the Schedule. (This agreement applies only to the extent that you perform work under a written contract that requires you to obtain this agreement from us.)

You must maintain payroll records accurately segregating the remuneration of your employees while engaged in the work described in the Schedule.

The additional premium for this endorsement shall be % of the California workers' compensation premium otherwise due on such remuneration.

SCHEDULE

Job Description

Oakland Unified School District Dept of Facilities Planning & MgL 955 High Street

Person or Organization

Oakland, CA 94601

PROJECT NAME: Madison Middle School - Expansion-New Construction. SCHEDULE CONTINUED: Oakland Unified School District and its directors, officers, employees, agents and representatives

Countersigned by \_\_\_\_\_

Authorized Representative

Form WC 04 03 06 Process Date: (1) Printed in U.S.A.

**Policy Expiration Date:** 

| Board Office Use: Le | gislative File Info. |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| File ID Number       | 14-0416              |
| Committee            | Facilities           |
| Introduction Date    | 3-12-2014            |
| Enactment Number     | 14-0448              |
| Enactment Date       | 3-12-1411            |
|                      | 7                    |



Community Schools, Thriving Students

# Memo

| То                                            | Board of Education                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                               | Dr. Gary Yee, Ed.D., Acting Superintendent and Secretary, Board of Education<br>By: Vernon Hal, Deputy Superintendent, Business Operations Ver<br>Timothy White, Associate Superintendent, Facilities Planning and<br>Management                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Board Meeting Date                            | March 12, 2014                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Subject                                       | Agreement for Architectural Services - Byrens Kim Design Works - Madison<br>Middle School Expansion - New Construction Project                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Action Requested                              | Approval by the Board of Education of an Agreement for Architectural Services<br>with Byrens Kim Design Works for Design Services on behalf of the District at<br>Madison Middle School Expansion - New Construction Project, in an amount not-<br>to exceed \$1,864,300.00. The term of this Agreement shall commence on<br>March 12, 2014 and shall conclude no later than March 12, 2018.                                                                                                      |
| Background                                    | This project is for a new high school program at the Madison campus.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Local Business<br>Participation<br>Percentage | 100.00%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Strategic Alignment                           | Among the key purposes of the District's Facilities Master Plan is to provide an academic environment for the Oakland community that will give every student, educator, and community member using our facilities the best possible opportunity for learning.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                                               | Through implementation of the Facilities Master Plan, the District intends to<br>improve the District's facilities in terms of structural integrity, safety,<br>reliability of operating (mechanical) systems, access to modern resources,<br>number and type of appropriate laboratories and specialized instruction rooms,<br>opportunities for physical education, and attractiveness, such that the Oakland<br>Public Schools are second to none. Operation of the District schools under the |

www.ousd.k12.ca.us



Community Schools, Thriving Students planned approach is intended to ensure safety, cleanliness, and orderliness for

all individuals participating in the learning process.

The basic facility needs of students such as proper lighting, functional roofs, noise control and well maintained buildings, not only convey the message that

we value our students and teachers but may foster a sense of school pride and community ownership which may improve attitudes towards learning. The implementation of the Facilities Master Plan is our first step in that direction.

Recommendation

Approval by the Board of Education of an Agreement for Architectural Services with Byrens Kim Design Works for Design Services on behalf of the District at Madison Middle School Expansion - New Construction Project, in an amount notto exceed \$1,864,300.00. The term of this Agreement shall commence on March 12, 2014 and shall conclude no later than March 12, 2018.

Measure J Fund 21

- Agreement for Architectural Services including scope of work
- Certificate of Insurance
- Madison MS Expansion-New Construction Proposal

Fiscal Impact

Attachments

AGREEMENT FOR ARCHITECTURAL SERVICES

ALC: NOT THE OWNER OF THE OWNER OF

A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIPTION OF A DESC

OAKLAND UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

WITH

## **BYRENS KIM DESIGN WORKS**

FOR

## MADISON MIDDLE SCHOOL EXPANSION NEW CONSTRUCTION PROJECT

**FEBRUARY 7, 2014** 

### TABLE OF CONTENTS

| Article 1  | Definitions                                        | 1   |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Article 2  | Responsibilities and Services of Architect         | 2   |
| Article 3  | Architect Staff                                    | 5   |
| Article 4  | Schedule of Services                               | 6   |
| Article 5  | Construction Cost Budget                           | 6   |
| Article 6  | Fee and Method of Payment                          | 7   |
| Article 6  | Payment for Extra Services or Changes              | 8   |
| Article 7  | Ownership of Data                                  | 8   |
| Article 8  | Termination of Contract                            | 10  |
| Article 9  | Indemnity / Architect Liability                    | 11  |
| Article 10 | Fingerprinting                                     | .11 |
| Article 11 | Responsibilities of the District                   | 11  |
| Article 12 | Liability of District                              | 12  |
| Article 13 | Nondiscrimination                                  | 12  |
| Article 14 | Insurance                                          | 12  |
| Article 15 | Covenant Against Contingent Fees                   | 13  |
| Article 16 | Entire Agreement/Modification                      | 13  |
| Article 17 | Non-Assignment of Agreement                        | 13  |
| Article 18 | Law, Venue                                         | 13  |
| Article 19 | Alternative Dispute Resolution                     | 14  |
| Article 20 | Severability                                       | 14  |
| Article 21 | Employment Status                                  | 14  |
| Article 22 | Certificate of Architect                           | 15  |
| Article 23 | Cost Disclosure - Documents and Written Reports    | 15  |
| Article 24 | Notices & Communication                            | 15  |
| Article 25 | Disabled Veteran Business Enterprise Participation | 16  |
| Article 26 | District's Right to Audit                          | 16  |
| Article 27 | Other Provisions                                   | 17  |
| Article 28 | Exhibits A through E                               | 18  |
| Article 29 | Roofing Certification (If Applicable)              | 18  |

| EXHIBIT "A" - RESPONSIBILITIES AND SERVICES OF ARCHITECT | A-1 |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| EXHIBIT "B" - CRITERIA AND BILLING FOR EXTRA SERVICES    | B-1 |
| EXHIBIT "C" - SCHEDULE OF SERVICES                       | C-1 |
| EXHIBIT "D" – PAYMENT SCHEDULE                           | D-1 |
| EXHIBIT "E" - INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS                     | E-1 |

**BK**P

#### AGREEMENT FOR ARCHITECTURAL SERVICES

This Agreement for Architectural Services is made as of February 7, 2014, between the Oakland Unified School District, a California public school district, ("District") and Byrens Kim DesIgn Works ("Architect") (both collectively "Parties"), for the following project ("Project"):

That for and in consideration of the mutual covenants herein contained, the Parties hereto agree as follows:

#### Article 1. Definitions

- 1.1. In addition to the definitions above, the following definitions for words or phrases shall apply when used in this Agreement, including all Exhibits:
  - 1.1.1. <u>Agreement</u>: The Agreement consists exclusively of this document and all identified exhibits attached and incorporated by reference.

- 1.1.2. <u>Architect</u>: The architect listed in the first paragraph of this Agreement, including all Consultants to the Architect.
- 1.1.3. <u>As-Built Drawings ("As-Builts")</u>: Any document prepared and submitted by District contractor(s) that details on a Conforming Set, the actual construction performed during the Project, including changes necessitated by change orders
- 1.1.4. **Bid Set**: The plans, drawings, and specifications at the end of the Construction Documents Phase that the Division of the State Architect ("DSA") has approved and that the District can use to go out to bid for construction of the Project.
- 1.1.5. <u>Conforming Set</u>: The plans, drawings, and specifications at the end of the Bidding Phase that incorporate all addenda, if any, issued during the Bidding Phase. The Architect shall ensure that DSA has approved all revisions to the Bid Set that are incorporated onto the Conforming Set and for which DSA approval is required.
- 1.1.6. <u>Construction Budget</u>: The total amount indicated by the District for the entire Project plus all other costs, including design, construction, administration, financing, and all other costs.
- 1.1.7. <u>Construction Cost Budget</u>: The total cost to District of all elements of the Project designed or specified by the Architect, as adjusted at the end of each design phase in accordance with this Agreement. The Construction Cost Budget does not include the compensation of the Architect and the Architect's consultants, the cost of the land, rights-of-way, financing or

#### AGREEMENT FOR ARCHITECTURAL SERVICES

#### OAKLAND UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

other costs which are the responsibility of the District, including construction management.

- 1.1.8. <u>Consultant(s)</u>: Any and all consultant(s), sub-consultant(s), subcontractor(s), or agent(s) to the Architect.
- 1.1.9. District: The Oakland Unified School District.
- 1.1.10. **DSA**: The Division of the State Architect.
- 1.1.11. <u>Record Drawings</u>: A final set of drawings prepared by the Architect that incorporates all changes from all As-Builts, sketches, details, and clarifications.
- 1.1.12. <u>Service(s)</u>: All labor, materials, supervision, services, tasks, and work that the Architect is required to perform and that are required by, or reasonably inferred from, the Agreement, and that are necessary for the design and completion of the Project.
- 1.1.13. <u>Visually Verify</u>: To verify to the fullest extent possible by physical inspection and reasonable investigation and without any destructive action.

#### Article 2. Scope, Responsibilities, And Services Of Architect

- 2.1. Architect shall render the Services as described in **Exhibit "A**," commencing with receipt of a written Notice to Proceed signed by the District representative. Architect's Services will be completed in accordance with the schedule attached as **Exhibit "C."**
- 2.2. Architect shall provide Services that shall comply with professional architectural standards including the standard of care applicable to architects designing public school facilities and applicable requirements of federal, state, and local law, including, but not limited to, the requirements of the California Business and Professions Code, the California Education Code, the California Code of Regulations, including the California Green Building Standards Code, effective 01/01/2011, and other amendments. All persons providing professional services hereunder shall be properly licensed as required by California law.
- 2.3. The District intends to award the Project to contractor(s) pursuant to a competitive bid process and a construction manager and/or contractor(s) may provide input to the Architect on the constructability and design features of the Project.
- 2.4. Architect acknowledges that all California public school districts are now or will soon be obligated to develop and implement the following storm water requirements, without limitation:
  - 2.4.1. A municipal Separate Storm Sewer System (MS4). An MS4 is a system of conveyances used to collect and/or convey storm

#### AGREEMENT FOR ARCHITECTURAL SERVICES

#### OAKLAND UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

water, including, without limitation, catch basins, curbs, gutters, ditches, man-made channels, and storm drains.

- 2.4.2. A Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) at:
  - 2.4.2.1. Sites where the District engages in maintenance (e.g., fueling, cleaning, repairing) of transportation activities.
  - 2.4.2.2. Construction sites where:
    - 2.4.2.2.1. one (1) or more acres of soil will be disturbed, or

- 2.4.2.2.2. the project is part of a larger common plan of development that disturbs more than one (1) or more acres of soil.
- 2.4.3. Architect shall conform its design work to the District's storm water requirements indicated above, that are approved by the District and applicable to the Project, at no additional cost to the District. In addition, as required, Architect shall develop a grading and drainage plan and a site plan from architectural information showing a final development of the site. This drawing will also include a horizontal and vertical control plan and a utility infrastructure plan. The Services described in this Subparagraph shall be provided by a professional civil engineer who contracts with or is an employee of the Architect.
- Architect shall contract for or employ at Architect's expense, 2.5. consultant(s) to the extent deemed necessary for completion of the Project including, but not limited to, architects, mechanical, electrical, structural, civil engineers, landscapers, and interior designers, licensed as such by the State of California as part of the basic services under this agreement. The names of consultant(s) shall be submitted to the District for approval prior to commencement of Services, as indicated below. The District reserves the right to reject the Architect's use of any particular consultant. Nothing in the foregoing procedure shall create any contractual relationship between the District and any consultant employed by the Architect under terms of the Agreement. Architect shall require each of the consultants retained by it to execute agreements with the standard of care and indemnity provisions commensurate with this Agreement, but Architect shall remain solely responsible and liable to District for all matters covered by this Agreement.
- 2.6. Architect shall coordinate with District personnel or its designated representatives as may be requested and desirable, including with other professionals employed by the District for the design, coordination or management of other work related to the Project. This shall include, without limitation, coordination with the persons responsible for operation of the District's Labor Compliance Program, if

#### AGREEMENT FOR ARCHITECTURAL SERVICES

#### OAKLAND UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

any. If the Architect employs consultant(s), the Architect shall ensure that its contract(s) with its consultant(s) include language notifying the consultant(s) of the District's Labor Compliance Program, if any.

- 2.7. Architect shall identify the regulatory agencies that have jurisdiction over essential building and design elements and coordinate with and implement the requirements of the regulatory agencies, including, without limitation, the California Department of Education (CDE), the Office of Public School Construction (OPSC), the Department of General Services (DGS), DSA Fire/Life Safety, DSA Access Compliance Section, DSA Structural Safety Section, State Fire Marshal and any regulatory office or agency that has authority for review and supervision of school district construction projects.
- 2.8. Architect shall provide Services required to obtain any local agencies' approval for off-site work related to the Project including review by regulatory agencies having jurisdiction over the Project.
- 2.9. Architect shall coordinate with the District's DSA Project Inspector(s).
- 2.10. Architect shall give efficient supervision to Services, using its best skill and attention. Architect shall carefully study and compare all Contract Documents, Drawings, Specifications, and other instructions and shall at once report to District, Construction Manager, and Contactor, any error, inconsistency, or omission that Architect or its employees may discover, in writing, with a copy to District's Project Inspector(s). Architect shall have responsibility for discovery of errors, inconsistencies, or omissions.
- 2.11. Architect recognizes that the District may obtain the services of a Construction Manager and that Architect may have to assume certain coordination and management responsibilities, including tracking RFI's, providing RFI responses, and leading all coordination meetings between the District, Project Inspectors, and contractors on each of the Projects. The District reserves the right to retain the services of a Program Manager or Construction Manager or both at any time. The Construction Manager, if any, shall be authorized to give Architect Services authorizations and issue written approvals and Notices to Proceed on behalf of District. The District reserves the right to designate a different Construction Manager at any time. Any task, including, but not limited to, reviews or approvals that the District may perform pursuant to this Agreement may be performed by the Construction Manager, unless that task indicates it shall be performed by the governing board of the District. In addition, the District may have the Program Manager or Construction Manager perform a constructability review of Architect's design documents. Architect shall conform any design documents to the constructability review as part of the Services under this Agreement and shall not be entitled to any compensation as Extra Services for this activity.

#### AGREEMENT FOR ARCHITECTURAL SERVICES

#### OAKLAND UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

2.12. Architect shall provide computer-generated pictures downloaded to computer files, updated as requested by the District, that the District may use on its website.

- 2.13. As part of the basic Services pursuant to this Agreement, Architect is not responsible for:
  - 2.13.1. Ground contamination or hazardous material analysis.
  - 2.13.2. Any asbestos and/or lead testing, design or abatement; however, it shall coordinate and integrate its work with any such information provided by District.
  - 2.13.3. Compliance with the California Environmental Quality Act ("CEQA"), except that Architect agrees to coordinate its work with that of any CEQA consultants retained by the District, to provide current elevations and schematic drawings for use in CEQA compliance documents, and to incorporate any mitigation measures adopted by the District into the Project design at no additional cost to the District.
  - 2.13.4. Historical significance report.
  - 2.13.5. Soils investigation.
  - 2.13.6. Geotechnical hazard report, except as indicated in Exhibit "A."

#### Article 3. Architect Staff

- 3.1. The Architect has been selected to perform the Services herein because of the skills and expertise of key individuals.
- 3.2. The Architect agrees that the following key people in Architect's firm shall be associated with the Project In the following capacities [All blanks below must be filled in by Architect and approved by District]:

Principal In Charge: Byrens Kim Design Works Project Architect(s): <u>Byrens Kim Design Works</u> Major Consultants: MEP: <u>Integral Group</u>

Civil: Lea & Braze Engineers Structural: Kam Yan and Associates Cost Consultant: <u>Alma Strategies</u> Landscape: <u>PGA Design</u>

3.3. The Architect shall not change any of the key personnel listed above without prior written approval by District, unless said personnel cease to be employed by Architect. In either case, District shall be allowed

#### AGREEMENT FOR ARCHITECTURAL SERVICES

#### OAKLAND UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

to interview and approve replacement personnel.

3.4. If any designated lead or key person fails to perform to the satisfaction of the District, then upon written notice the Architect shall have five (5) days to remove that person from the Project and replace that person with one acceptable to the District. All lead or key personnel for any consultant must also be designated by the consultant and are subject to all conditions previously stated in this paragraph.

- 3.5. Architect represents that the Architect has no existing interest and will not acquire any interest, direct or indirect, which could conflict in any manner or degree with the performance of Services required under this Agreement and that no person having any such interest shall be employed by Architect.
- 3.6. Architect shall comply with Education Code Section 17302(a) and agrees that any plans and/or specifications included in the Services shall be prepared under the supervision of licensed personnel, and that licensed personnel shall be in "responsible charge" of persons who observe the construction.

#### Article 4. Schedule Of Services

The Architect shall commence Services under this Agreement upon receipt of a Notice to Proceed and shall prosecute the Services diligently as described in **Exhibit "A,"** so as to proceed with and complete the Services in compliance with the schedule in **Exhibit "C."** Time is of the essence and failure of Architect to perform Services on time as specified in this Agreement is a material breach of this Agreement. It shall not be a material breach if a delay is beyond the Architect's or its consultant(s)' reasonable control.

#### Article 5. Construction Cost Budget

- 5.1. Architect hereby accepts the District's established Construction Cost Budget and Project scope. In accordance with the Exhibit "A," the Architect shall have responsibility to further develop, review, and reconcile the Construction Cost Budget for the District at the beginning of the Project and at the completion of each design phase. The District and the Construction Manager shall also have responsibility to develop, review, and reconcile the Construction Cost Budget with the Architect.
- 5.2. Architect shall complete all Services as described in **Exhibit "A,"** including all plans, designs, drawings, specifications and other construction documents, so that the cost to construct the work designed by the Architect will not exceed the Construction Cost Budget, as adjusted subsequently with the District's written approval. The Architect shall maintain cost controls throughout the Project to deliver the Project within the Construction Cost Budget.
- 5.3. If any of the following events occur:
  - 5.3.1, The lowest responsive base bid received is in excess of five

#### AGREEMENT FOR ARCHITECTURAL SERVICES

#### OAKLAND UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

percent (5%) of the Construction Cost Budget, or

5.3.2. If the combined total of base bid and all additive alternates come in ten percent (10%) or more under the Construction Cost Budget, or

- 5.3.3. If the Construction Cost Budget increases in phases subsequent to the Schematic Design Phase due to reasonably foreseeable changes in the condition of the construction market in the county in which the District is located, in so far as these have not been caused by Acts of God, earthquakes, strikes, war, or energy shortages due to uncontrollable events in the world economy, then the District, in its sole discretion, has one or a combination of the following alternatives:
  - 5.3.2.1. Give the Architect written approval on an agreed adjustment to the Construction Cost Budget.
  - 5.3.2.2. Authorize the Architect to re-negotiate, when appropriate, and/or re-bid the Project within three (3) months time of receipt of bids (exclusive of District and other agencies' review time) at no additional cost to the District.
  - 5.3.2.3. Terminate this Agreement if the Project is abandoned by the District, without further obligation by either party.
  - 5.3.2.4. Within three (3) months time of receipt of bids, instruct Architect to revise the drawings and specifications (in scope and quality as approved by the District) to bring the Project within the Construction Cost Budget for re-bidding at no additional cost to the District.

#### Article 6. Fee And Method Of Payment

- 6.1. District shall pay Architect for all Services contracted for under this Agreement an amount equal to the following ("Fee"):
  - An amount equal to One million, eight hundred sixty four thousand, three hundred dollars and no cents (\$1,864,300.00)
- 6.2. District shall pay Architect the Fee pursuant to the provisions of Exhibit "D."
- 6.3. Architect shall bill its work under this Agreement in accordance with **Exhibit "D."**
- 6.4. No increase in Fee will be due from change orders generated during the construction period to the extent caused by Architect's error or omission.

#### AGREEMENT FOR ARCHITECTURAL SERVICES

#### OAKLAND UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

6.5. The Architect's Fee set forth in this Agreement shall be full compensation for all of Architect's Services incurred in the performance hereof as indicated in **Exhibit "D.**"

6.6. Regardless of the structure of Architect's Fee, the Architect's Fee may be adjusted downward if the Scope of Services of this Agreement is reduced by the District in accordance with this Agreement.

#### Payment For Extra Services Or Changes

District-authorized services outside of the scope in **Exhibit "A"** or Districtauthorized reimbursables not included in Architect's fee are "Extra Services." Any charges for Extra Services shall be paid by the District as described in **Exhibit "B"** only upon certification that the claimed Extra Services was authorized as indicated herein and that the Extra Services have been satisfactorily completed. If any service is done by Architect without prior written authorization by the Construction Manager or the District's authorized representative, the District will not be obligated to pay for such service. The foregoing provision notwithstanding, the Architect will be paid by the District as described in **Exhibit "B"** for Extra Services that the Construction Manager or the District's authorized representative verbally requests, provided that the Architect confirms such request in writing pursuant to the notice requirements of this Agreement, and proceeds with such Extra Services not earlier than two business days after the District receives confirmation of the request from the Architect.

#### Article 7. Ownership Of Data

- 7.1. Pursuant to Education Code section 17316, this Agreement creates a non-exclusive and perpetual license for District to use, at its discretion, all plans, including, but not limited to, record drawings, specifications, and estimates that the Architect or its consultants, prepares or causes to be prepared pursuant to this Agreement.
- 7.2. The Architect retains all rights to all copyrights, designs and other intellectual property embodied in the plans, record drawings, specifications, estimates, and other documents that the Architect or its consultants prepares or causes to be prepared pursuant to this Agreement.
- 7.3. The Architect shall perform the Services and prepare all documents under this Agreement with the assistance of Computer Aided Design Drafting (CADD) (e.g., AutoCAD) Technology. The Architect shall deliver to the District, on request, the tape and/or compact disc format and the name of the supplier of the software/hardware necessary to use the design file. As to any drawings that Architect provides in a CADD file format, the District acknowledges that anomalies and errors may be introduced into data when it is transferred or used in a computer environment, and that the District should rely on hard copies of all documents.

#### AGREEMENT FOR ARCHITECTURAL SERVICES

#### OAKLAND UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

7.4. In order to document exactly what CADD information was given to the District, Architect and District shall each sign a "hard" copy of reproducible documents that depict the information at the time Architect produces the CADD information. District agrees to release Architect from all liability, damages, and/or claims that arise due to any changes made to this information by anyone other than the Architect or Consultant(s) subsequent to it being given to the District.

- 7.5. Following the termination of this Agreement, for any reason whatsoever, the Architect shall promptly deliver to the District upon written request and at no cost to the District the following items (hereinafter "Instruments of Service") which the District shall have the right to utilize in any way permitted by statute:
  - 7.5.1. One set of the Contract Documents, including the bidding requirements, specifications, and all existing cost estimates for the Project, in hard copy, reproducible format.
  - 7.5.2. One set of fixed image CADD files in DXF format of the drawings that are part of the Contract Documents.
  - 7.5.3. One set of non-fixed image CADD drawing files in DXF or DWG or both format of the site plan, floor plans (architectural, plumbing, structural mechanical and electrical), roof plan, sections and exterior elevations of the Project.
  - 7.5.4. All finished or unfinished documents, studies, reports, calculations, drawings, maps, models, photographs, technology data and reports prepared by the Architect under this Agreement.
  - 7.5.5. The obligation of Section 8.5 of this Agreement shall survive the termination of this Agreement for any reason whatsoever.
- 7.6. In the event the District changes or uses any fully or partially completed documents without the Architect's knowledge or participation or both, the District agrees to release Architect of responsibility for such changes, and shall indemnify, defend and hold the Architect, harmless from and against any and all claims, liabilities, suits, demands, losses, costs and expenses, including, but not limited to, reasonable attorneys' fees, on account of any damages or losses to property or persons, including injuries or death, or economic losses, arising out of that change or use except to the extent the Architect is found to be liable in a forum of competent jurisdiction. In the event District uses any fully or partially completed documents without the Architect's full involvement, the District shall remove all title blocks and other information that might identify the Architect and the Architect's consultants.

#### Article 8. Termination Of Contract

#### AGREEMENT FOR ARCHITECTURAL SERVICES

#### OAKLAND UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

8.1. If Architect fails to perform Architect's duties to the satisfaction of the District, or if Architect fails to fulfill in a timely and professional manner Architect's material obligations under this Agreement, or if Architect shall violate any of the material terms or provisions of this Agreement, the District shall have the right to terminate this Agreement, in whole or in part, effective immediately upon the District giving written notice thereof to the Architect. In the event of a termination pursuant to this subdivision, Architect may invoice District shall have the right to withhold payment and deduct any amounts equal to the District's costs because of Architect's actions, errors, or omissions that caused the District to terminate the Architect.

- 8.2. District shall have the right in its sole discretion to terminate the Agreement for its own convenience. In the event of a termination for convenience, Architect may invoice District and District shall pay all undisputed invoice(s) for Services performed until the District's notice of termination.
- 8.3. Except as indicated in this Article, termination shall have no effect upon any of the rights and obligations of the Parties arising out of any transaction occurring prior to the effective date of such termination.
- 8.4. The Architect has the right to terminate this Agreement if the District does not fulfill its material obligations under this Agreement. Such termination shall be effective after receipt of written notice from Architect to the District. Architect may invoice District and District shall pay all undisputed invoice(s) for Services performed until the Architect's notice of termination.
- 8.5. If, at any time in the progress of the Design of the Project, the governing board of the District determines that the Project should be terminated, the Architect, upon written notice from the District of such termination, shall immediately cease Services on the Project. The District shall pay the Architect only the fee associated with the Services provided, since the last invoice that has been paid and up to the notice of termination.
- 8.6. If the District suspends the Project for more than one hundred twenty (120) consecutive days, the Architect shall be compensated for Services performed prior to notice of that suspension. When the Project is resumed, the schedule shall be adjusted and the Architect's compensation shall be equitably adjusted to provide for expenses incurred in the resumption of the Architect's Services. If the District suspends the Project for more than two (2) years, the Architect may terminate this Agreement by giving written notice.

#### Article 9. Indemnity/Architect Liability

- 9.1.
- To the furthest extent permitted by California law, Architect shall defend, indemnify, and hold free and harmless the District, its agents,

#### AGREEMENT FOR ARCHITECTURAL SERVICES

OAKLAND UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

representatives, officers, consultants, employees, trustees, and volunteers ("the indemnified parties") from any and all claims, demands, causes of action, costs, expenses, liability, loss, damage or injury of any kind, in law or equity ("Claim"), to property or persons, including personal injury and/or death, to the extent that any of the above arise out of, pertain to, or relate to, in whole or in part, the willful misconduct, recklessness, or negligent acts, errors, or omissions of Architect, its officials, officers, employees, subcontractors, consultants, or agents directly or indirectly arising out of, connected with, or resulting from the performance of the Services, the Project, or this Agreement, including without limitation the payment of all consequential damages.

A REAL PROPERTY AND A REAL PROPERTY AND A REAL PROPERTY AND A REAL PROPERTY AND A REAL PROPERTY AND A REAL PROPERTY AND A REAL PROPERTY AND A REAL PROPERTY AND A REAL PROPERTY AND A REAL PROPERTY AND A REAL PROPERTY AND A REAL PROPERTY AND A REAL PROPERTY AND A REAL PROPERTY AND A REAL PROPERTY AND A REAL PROPERTY AND A REAL PROPERTY AND A REAL PROPERTY AND A REAL PROPERTY AND A REAL PROPERTY AND A REAL PROPERTY AND A REAL PROPERTY AND A REAL PROPERTY AND A REAL PROPERTY AND A REAL PROPERTY AND A REAL PROPERTY AND A REAL PROPERTY AND A REAL PROPERTY AND A REAL PROPERTY AND A REAL PROPERTY AND A REAL PROPERTY AND A REAL PROPERTY AND A REAL PROPERTY AND A REAL PROPERTY AND A REAL PROPERTY AND A REAL PROPERTY AND A REAL PROPERTY AND A REAL PROPERTY AND A REAL PROPERTY AND A REAL PROPERTY AND A REAL PROPERTY AND A REAL PROPERTY AND A REAL PROPERTY AND A REAL PROPERTY AND A REAL PROPERTY AND A REAL PROPERTY AND A REAL PROPERTY AND A REAL PROPERTY AND A REAL PROPERTY AND A REAL PROPERTY AND A REAL PROPERTY AND A REAL PROPERTY AND A REAL PROPERTY AND A REAL PROPERTY AND A REAL PROPERTY AND A REAL PROPERTY AND A REAL PROPERTY AND A REAL PROPERTY AND A REAL PROPERTY AND A REAL PROPERTY AND A REAL PROPERTY AND A REAL PROPERTY AND A REAL PROPERTY AND A REAL PROPERTY AND A REAL PROPERTY AND A REAL PROPERTY AND A REAL PROPERTY AND A REAL PROPERTY AND A REAL PROPERTY AND A REAL PROPERTY AND A REAL PROPERTY AND A REAL PROPERTY AND A REAL PROPERTY AND A REAL PROPERTY AND A REAL PROPERTY AND A REAL PROPERTY AND A REAL PROPERTY AND A REAL PROPERTY AND A REAL PROPERTY AND A REAL PROPERTY AND A REAL PROPERTY AND A REAL PROPERTY AND A REAL PROPERTY AND A REAL PROPERTY AND A REAL PROPERTY AND A REAL PROPERTY AND A REAL PROPERTY AND A REAL PROPERTY AND A REAL PROPERTY AND A REAL PROPERTY AND A REAL PROPERTY AND A REAL PROPERTY AND A REAL PROPERTY AND A REAL PROPERTY AND A REAL PROPERTY AND A REAL PROPERTY AND A REAL PROPERTY AND A REAL PROPERTY AND A REAL PROPERTY AND A REAL PROPERTY AND A REAL PROPERTY AND A REAL PROPERTY AND A REAL

- 9.2. Architect shall pay and satisfy any judgment, award or decree that may be rendered against the indemnified parties in any Claim. Architect shall also reimburse District for the cost of any settlement paid by District arising out of any Claim. Architect shall reimburse the indemnified parties for any and all legal expenses and costs, including expert witness fees and consultant fees, incurred by each of them in connection therewith or in enforcing the indemnify. Architect's obligation to indemnify shall not be restricted to insurance proceeds, if any, received by the indemnified parties. District shall have the right to accept or reject any legal representation that Architect proposes to defend the indemnified parties.
- 9.3. Any and all costs incurred by District, or for which District may reasonably become liable, to the extent caused by the negligence of Architect in its performance hereunder, including negligent delays, shall be paid by Architect to District or the District may withhold those costs from amounts owing to Architect.

#### Article 10. Fingerprinting

Pursuant to Education Code section 45125.2, District has determined on the basis of scope of Services in this Agreement of this Project, that Architect, subcontractors, and their employees will have only limited contact with pupils at most. Architect shall promptly notify District in writing of any facts or circumstances which might reasonably lead District to determine that contact will be more than limited as defined by Education Code section 45125.1(d).

#### Article 11. Responsibilities Of The District

11.1. The District shall examine the documents submitted by the Architect and shall render decisions so as to avoid unreasonable delay in the process of the Architect's Services.

#### AGREEMENT FOR ARCHITECTURAL SERVICES

OAKLAND UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

11.2. The District shall verbally or in writing advise the Architect if the District becomes aware of any fault or defect in the Project, including any errors, omissions or inconsistencies in the Architect's documents. Failure to provide such notice shall not relieve Architect of its responsibility therefore, if any.

11.3. Unless the District and the Architect agree that a hazardous materials consultant shall be a consultant of the Architect, the District shall furnish the services of a hazardous material consultant or other consultants when such services are requested in writing by Architect and deemed necessary by the District or are requested by the District. These services shall include: asbestos and lead paint survey; abatement documentation; and specifications related to said matters which are to be incorporated into bid documents prepared by Architect. If the hazardous materials consultant is furnished by the District and not a consultant of the Architect, the specifications shall include a note to the effect that they are included in the Architect's bid documents for the District's convenience and have not been prepared or reviewed by the Architect. The note shall also direct questions about the specifications to its preparer.

#### Article 12. Liability Of District

- 12.1. Other than as provided in this Agreement, District's financial obligations under this Agreement shall be limited to the payment of the compensation provided in this Agreement. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, in no event shall District be liable, regardless of whether any claim is based on contract or tort, for any special, consequential, indirect or incidental damages, including, but not limited to, lost profits or revenue, arising out of or in connection with this Agreement for the Services performed in connection with this Agreement.
- 12.2. District shall not be responsible for any damage to persons or property as a result of the use, misuse or failure of any equipment used by Architect, or by its employees, even though such equipment be furnished or loaned to Architect by District.

#### Article 13. Nondiscrimination

- 13.1. Architect agrees that no discrimination shall be made in the employment of persons under this Agreement because of the race, national origin, ancestry, religion, age, physical or mental disability, sex, or sexual orientation of such person.
- 13.2. Architect shall comply with any and all applicable regulations and laws governing nondiscrimination in employment.

#### Article 14. Insurance

14.1. Architect shall comply with the insurance requirements for this Agreement, set forth in **Exhibit "E."** 

#### AGREEMENT FOR ARCHITECTURAL SERVICES

#### OAKLAND UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

14.2. Architect shall provide certificates of insurance and endorsements to District prior to commencement of the work of this Agreement as required in **Exhibit "E."** 

#### Article 15. Covenant Against Contingent Fees

Architect warrants that it has not employed or retained any company or person, other than a bona fide employee working solely for the Architect, to solicit or secure this Agreement, and that it has not paid or agreed to pay any company or person, other than a bona fide employee working solely for the Architect, any fee, commission, percentage, brokerage fee, gift, or any other consideration contingent on or resulting from the award or making of this Agreement. For breach or violation of this warranty, the District shall have the right to annul this Agreement without liability, or in its discretion, to deduct from the contract price or consideration or to recover the full amount of such fee, commission, percentage fee, gift, or contingency.

#### Article 16. Entire Agreement/Modification

This Agreement, including the Exhibits hereto, supersedes all previous contracts and constitutes the entire understanding of the Parties hereto. Architect shall be entitled to no other benefits than those specified herein. No changes, amendments or alterations shall be effective unless in writing and signed by both Parties. Architect specifically acknowledges that in entering this Agreement, Architect relies solely upon the provisions contained in this Agreement and no others.

#### Article 17. Non-Assignment Of Agreement

In as much as this Agreement is intended to secure the specialized Services of the Architect, Architect may not assign, transfer, delegate or sublet any interest therein without the prior written consent of District and any such assignment, transfer, delegation or sublease without the District's prior written consent shall be considered null and void. Likewise, District may not assign, transfer, delegate or sublet any interest therein without the prior written consent of Architect and any such assignment, transfer, delegation or sublease without Architect's prior written consent shall be considered null and void.

#### Article 18. Law, Venue

- 18.1. This Agreement has been executed and delivered in the State of California and the validity, enforceability and interpretation of any of the clauses of this Agreement shall be determined and governed by the laws of the State of California.
- 18.2. To the fullest extent permitted by California law, the county in which the District administration office is located shall be the venue for any action or proceeding that may be brought or arise out of, in connection

#### AGREEMENT FOR ARCHITECTURAL SERVICES

#### OAKLAND UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

with or by reason of this Agreement.

#### Article 19. Alternative Dispute Resolution

All claims, disputes or controversies arising out of, or in relation to the interpretation, application or enforcement of this Agreement may be decided through mediation as the first method of resolution. If this method proves unsuccessful, then all claims, disputes or controversies as stated above may be decided through arbitration, if agreed to by all Parties.

#### Article 20. Severability

If any term, covenant, condition or provision of this Agreement is held by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid, void or unenforceable, the remainder of the provisions hereof shall remain in full force and effect and shall in no way be affected, impaired or invalidated thereby.

#### Article 21. Employment Status

- 21.1. Architect shall, during the entire term of Agreement, be construed to be an independent contractor and nothing in this Agreement is intended nor shall be construed to create an employer-employee relationship, a joint venture relationship, or to allow District to exercise discretion or control over the professional manner in which the Architect performs the Services which are the subject matter of this Agreement; provided always, however, that the Services to be provided by Architect shall be provided in a manner consistent with all applicable standards and regulations governing such Services.
- 21.2. Architect understands and agrees that the Architect's personnel are not and will not be eligible for membership in or any benefits from any District group plan for hospital, surgical or medical insurance or for membership in any District retirement program or for paid vacation, paid sick leave or other leave, with or without pay or for other benefits which accrue to a District employee.
- 21.3. Should District, in its discretion, or a relevant taxing authority such as the Internal Revenue Service or the State Employment Development Department, or both, determine that Architect is an employee for purposes of collection of any employment taxes, the amounts payable under this Agreement shall be reduced by amounts equal to both the employee and employer portions of the tax due (and offsetting any credits for amounts already paid by Architect which can be applied against this liability). District shall then forward those amounts to the relevant taxing authority.
- 21.4. Should a relevant taxing authority determine a liability for past services performed by Architect for District, upon notification of such fact by District, Architect shall promptly remit such amount due or arrange with District to have the amount due withheld from future payments to Architect under this Agreement (again, offsetting any

#### AGREEMENT FOR ARCHITECTURAL SERVICES

#### OAKLAND UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

amounts already paid by Architect which can be applied as a credit against such liability).

- 21.5. A determination of employment status pursuant to the preceding two paragraphs shall be solely for the purposes of the particular tax in question, and for all other purposes of this Agreement, Architect shall not be considered an employee of District. Notwithstanding the foregoing, should any court, arbitrator, or administrative authority determine that Architect is an employee for any other purpose, then Architect agrees to a reduction in District's liability resulting from this Agreement pursuant to principles similar to those stated in the foregoing paragraphs so that the total expenses of District under this Agreement shall not be greater than they would have been had the court, arbitrator, or administrative authority determined that Architect was not an employee.
- 21.6. Nothing in this Agreement shall operate to confer rights or benefits on persons or entities not a party to this Agreement.

#### Article 22. Certificate Of Architect

- 22.1. Architect certifies that the Architect is properly certified or licensed under the laws and regulations of the State of California to provide the professional Services that it has herein agreed to perform.
- 22.2. Architect certifies that it is aware of the provisions of the California Labor Code that require every employer to be insured against liability for workers compensation or to undertake self-insurance in accordance with the provisions of that code, and it certifies that it will comply with those provisions before commencing the performance of the Services of this Agreement.
- 22.3. Architect certifies that it is aware of the provisions of California Labor Code that require the payment of prevailing wage rates and the performance of other requirements on certain "public works" and "maintenance" projects ("Prevailing Wage Laws"). Since the Architect is performing Services as part of an applicable "public works" or "maintenance" project, and since the total compensation is \$1,000 or more, the Architect agrees to fully comply with and to require its consultant(s) to fully comply with all applicable prevailing wage requirements of the California Labor Code.

#### Article 23. Cost Disclosure - Documents And Written Reports

Architect shall be responsible for compliance with California Government Code section 7550, if the total cost of the Contract is over five thousand dollars (\$5,000).

#### Article 24. Notice & Communications

Notices and communications between the Parties to this Agreement may be

#### AGREEMENT FOR ARCHITECTURAL SERVICES

OAKLAND UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

sent to the following addresses:

#### **District:**

Oakland Unified School District Facilities Department 955 High Street Oakland, CA 94601 ATTN: Tadashi Nakadegawa

#### Architect:

Dong Kim Byrens Kim Design Works 361-17<sup>th</sup> Street Oakland, CA 94612 ATTN: Dong Kim Any notice personally given shall be effective upon receipt. Any notice sent by facsimile shall be effective the day after receipt. Any notice sent by overnight delivery service shall be effective the day after delivery. Any notice given by mail shall be effective three (3) days after deposit in the United States mail.

#### Article 25. Disabled Veteran Business Enterprise Participation

Pursuant to section 17076.11 of the Education Code, the District has a participation goal for disabled veteran business enterprises (DVBEs) of at least three (3) percent, per year, of funds expended each year by the District on projects that use funds allocated by the State Allocation Board pursuant to the Leroy F. Greene School Facilities Act (the Act). This Project may use funds allocated under the Act. Therefore, to the extent feasible and pertaining to future hirings, the Architect, before it executes the Agreement, shall provide to the District certification of compliance with the procedures for implementation of DVBE contracting goals, appropriate documentation identifying the amount(s) intended to be paid to DVBEs in conjunction with the contract, and documentation demonstrating the Architect's good faith efforts to meet these goals.

#### Article 26. District's Right to Audit

- 26.1. District retains the right to review and audit, and the reasonable right of access to Architect's and any sub-consultant's premises to review and audit the Architect's compliance with the provisions of this Agreement ("District's Right"). The District's Right includes the right to inspect, photocopy, and to retain copies, outside of the Architect's premises, of any and all Project-related records and other information with appropriate safeguards, if such retention is deemed necessary by the District in its sole discretion. The District shall keep this information confidential, as allowed by applicable law.
- 26.2. The District's Right includes the right to examine any and all books, records, documents and any other evidence of procedures and practices that the District determines are necessary to discover and verify that the Architect is in compliance with all requirements of this Agreement.
- 26.3. If there is a claim for additional compensation or for Extra Services, the District's Right includes the right to examine books, records,

#### AGREEMENT FOR ARCHITECTURAL SERVICES

#### OAKLAND UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

documents, and any and all other evidence and accounting procedures and practices that the District determines are necessary to discover and verify all direct and indirect costs, of whatever nature, which are claimed to have been incurred, or anticipated to be incurred. 

- 26.4. The Architect shall maintain complete and accurate records in accordance with generally accepted accounting practices in the industry. The Architect shall make available to the District for review and audit, all Project related accounting records and documents, and any other financial data. Upon District's request, the Architect shall submit exact duplicates of originals of all requested records to the District.
- 26.5. The Architect shall include audit provisions in any and all of its subcontracts, and shall ensure that these sections are binding upon all subconsultants.
- 26.6. Architect shall comply with these provisions within fifteen (15) days of the District's written request to review and audit any or all of Architect's Project-related records and information.

#### Article 27. Other Provisions

- 27.1. The Architect shall be responsible for the cost of construction change orders caused directly by the Architect's willful misconduct or negligent acts, errors or omissions. Without limiting Architect's liability for indirect cost impacts, the direct costs for which the Architect shall be liable shall equal the difference between the cost of the change order and the reasonable cost of the work had that work been a part of the originally prepared construction documents. These amounts shall be paid by Architect to District or the District may withhold those costs from amounts owing to Architect.
- 27.2. Neither the District's review, approval of, nor payment for, any of the Services required under this Agreement shall be construed to operate as a waiver of any rights under this Agreement, and Architect shall remain liable to the District in accordance with this Agreement for all damages to the District caused by Architect's failure to perform any of the Services furnished under this Agreement to the standard of care of the Architect for its Services, which shall be, at a minimum, the standard of care of architects performing similar work for California school districts in or around the same geographic area of the District.
- 27.3. Each party warrants that it has had the opportunity to consult counsel and understands the terms of this Agreement and the consequences of executing it. In addition, each party acknowledges that the drafting of this Agreement was the product of negotiation, that no party is the author of this Agreement, and that this Agreement shall not be construed against any party as the drafter of the Agreement.

#### AGREEMENT FOR ARCHITECTURAL SERVICES

#### OAKLAND UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

## Article 28. Exhibits A through E attached hereto are hereby incorporated by this reference and made a part of this Agreement.

#### Article 29. Roofing Certification (If Applicable)

Architect shall execute the Roofing Certification attached hereto as **Exhibit "F"** for Services containing a roof repair or replacement project. Architect shall submit the Roofing Certification to the District prior to the time Services are engaged. Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion: The District certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief, that it and its officials: Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any Federal department or agency according to Federal Acquisition Regulation Subpart 9.4, and by signing this contract, certifies that this vendor does not appear on the Excluded Parties List. https://www.sam.gov/portal/public/SAM

4 2-12014 **Susie Butler-Berkley** 

**Contract Analyst** 

AGREEMENT FOR ARCHITECTURAL SERVICES OAKLAND UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

ACCEPTED AND AGREED on the date indicated below:

ARCHITECT - BYRENS KIM DESIGN WORKS By: Dong E. Kin Its: President

2/7/14

Date

3-13-14

Date

3-13-14 Date

2-21-1

Date

2-20-14

Date

OAKLAND UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

David Kakashiba, Pre ident, Board of Education

Dr. Gary Yee, Ed.D., Acting Superintendent and Secretary, Board of Education

Timothy E. White, Associate Superintendent, Facilities, Planning and Management

**APPROVED AS TO FORM:** 

~ ..

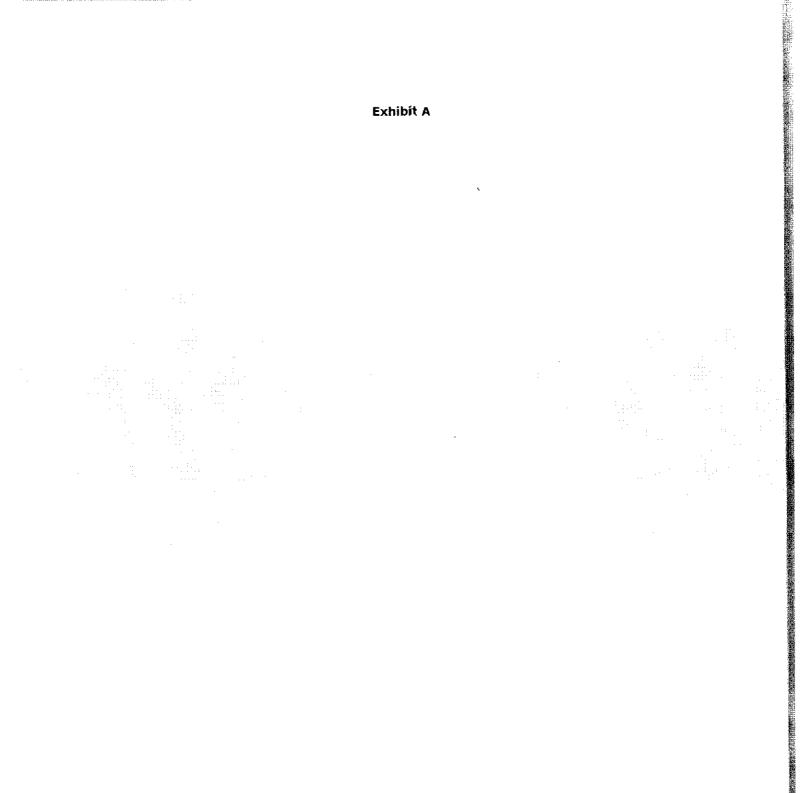
Cate Boskoff, Facilities Legal Counsel

File ID Number: 14 Introduction Date: Enactment Number: // Enactment Date: 3-12-J4 Bv:

AGREEMENT FOR ARCHITECTURAL SERVICES

OAKLAND UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

Page 19



# EXHIBIT A AGREEMENT FOR ARCHITECTURAL SERVICES

Page A-1

## EXHIBIT "A"

### **RESPONSIBILITIES AND SERVICES OF ARCHITECT**

Architect shall provide all professional services necessary for completing the following:

• SCOPE OF PROJECT

The scope of the project is to provide a new high school complex, including twenty (20) classrooms, four (4) science labs, administrative offices, teacher offices, and multi-use spaces. Provide provisions for parking and exterior improvements. Improve the site vehicular traffic pattern.

### BASIC SERVICES

Architect agrees to provide the services described below:

- Architect shall be responsible for the professional quality and technical accuracy of all studies, reports, projections, master plans, designs, drawings, specifications and other services, including Collaborative for High Performance Schools (CHPS) program registration and compliance per OUSD/CHPS guidelines, DSA/OPSC High Performance Incentive (HPI) Grant Program submission, if eligible, and PG&E's Savings By Design rebate incentive program, as applicable, furnished by Architect under the Agreement as well as coordination with all Master plans, studies, reports and other information provided by District. Architect shall, without additional compensation, correct or revise any errors or omissions in its studies, reports, projections, master plans, design, drawings, specifications and other services.
- 2. The District shall provide all information available to it to the extent the information relates to Architect's scope of work. This information shall include, if available,
  - a. Physical characteristics,
  - b. Legal limitations and utility locations for the Project site(s),
  - c. Written legal description(s) of the Project site(s),
  - d. Grades and lines of streets, alleys, pavements, and adjoining property and structures;
  - e. Adjacent drainage;
  - f. Rights-of-way, restrictions, easements, encroachments, zoning, deed restrictions, and boundaries and contours of the Project site(s);
  - g. Locations, dimensions and necessary data with respect to existing buildings, other improvements and trees;
  - Information concerning available utility services and lines, mechanical and other services, both public and private, above and below grade, including inverts and depths;
- i. Surveys, reports, as-built drawings, record drawings; and

j. Subsoil data, chemical data, and other data logs of borings.

Architect shall **Visually Verify** this information and all existing Project utilities, including capacity, and document the location of existing utility lines, telephone, water, sewage, storm drains and other lines on or around the Project to the extent determinable by the documents provided by the District.

If Architect determines that the information or documentation the District provides is insufficient for purposes of design or if the Architect requires a topographical survey; geotechnical report; structural, mechanical, and/or chemical tests; tests for air and/or water pollution; test borings; test pits; determinations of soil bearing values; percolation tests; ground corrosion tests; resistivity tests; tests for hazardous materials; tests for anticipating subsoil conditions; and/or other information that the District has not provided, the Architect shall request that the District acquire that information at the soonest possible time after Architect becomes aware that this additional information is needed. If the Parties mutually agree, this additional information and service shall be procured through the Architect, who may invoice the District for those services as Extra Services.

- a. In the event that the Architect provides site information and documentation as an Additional Service to the contract, then Architect shall be fully responsible for the accuracy and quality of site documentation including site survey data, utility information, and all aspects site conditions as confirmed by the Architect.
- 3. Technology Backbone. Architect shall be responsible for the coordination of the design and the layout of the technology backbone system with the District's technology department, and lay out any included technology backbone system. Architect shall coordinate the design and layout of the Project Improvements to include the integration of the District's Wide Area Network ("WAN"), also known as the Gigaman network. The coordination effort shall include location and routing of raceways, conduits and outlets and the required spaces to accommodate electrical, data and communication wiring, from the utility provider network to the school, and the entire Local Area Network within the school. Architect and consultant(s) shall prepare and be responsible for documents prepared by the Architect based on the information provided by the District's technology consultant as appropriate to the level of design completion.
- 4. **Interior Design.** Provide interior design and other similar services required for or in connection with selection and color coordination of materials. Architect is required to coordinate the placement of furniture, equipment layout, or schematic space allocation. The District shall procure furnishings and moveable equipment. Advise the District on lead times and availability of all specified Project equipment, materials, supplies, and furnishings to verify that all of these will be available to the District in a timely fashion so as to not delay the Project and/or delay the District's beneficial occupancy of the Project.
- 5. District Standards. District Standards. Architect shall incorporate in to its work and the work of all consultants the adopted District Standards for facilities and construction including, but not limited to, OUSD/CHPS Guidelines, including Owner's Project Requirements and District Standards as Adopted by the Board of Education in Resolution 0607-0158. Failure by Architect to incorporate

Oakland Unified School District Standards as updated to latest OUSD CHPS Guidelines into its work and the work of all Architect sub consultants is deemed to be a material breach of this Agreement.

6. Mandatory Assistance

If a third party dispute or litigation, or both, arises out of, or relates in any way to the Services provided under this Agreement, upon the District's request, and excepting any conflicts at interest, the Architect, its agents, officers, and employees agree to assist in resolving the dispute or litigation. The Architect's assistance includes, but is not limited to, providing professional consultations, attending mediations, arbitrations, depositions, trials or any event related to the dispute resolution and/or litigation ("Mandatory Assistance")

# X CHPS VERIFIED PLUS HPI INCENTIVE WITH OPSC ELIGIBILITYTRACK

- 7. Collaborative for High Performance Schools ("CHPS") Criteria, CHPS Verified Program and State of California High Performance Schools Incentive (HPI) Grant Program. As part of Basic Services, the Architect shall adhere to the District's OUSD CHPS Guidelines, and Owner's Project Requirements (OPR) based on incorporating required and voluntary design Criteria of the Collaborative for High Performance Schools ("CHPS")—2009 Criteria (or latest version per OUSD CHPS Guidelines,), into the project. As a part of Basic Services the Architect shall complete all documentation and submission requirements necessary for the State of California High Performance Schools Incentive (HPI) Grant Program as eligible as well as the CHPS Verified Program. The Architect shall work with the District and its CHPS Program Manager to confirm CHPS and DSA/OPSC HPI review path with OUSD as CHPS and HPI Programs develops, andverify that the District's project meets the highest possible point score under CHPS Criteria and to maximize HPI grant funding, consistent with the District's budget.
  - a. The Architect and Subconsultants shall participate early on in two CHPS integrated design workshops, led by the District's CHPS Program Manager to establish OUSD CHPS Guideline goals and identify target credits. The Architect shall be responsible for Registering the project on-line with the CHPS Verified Program, and submitting for design and construction verification according to CHPS Verified Program Guidelines. ,. The Architect shall update the CHPS "Scorecard" and the DSA HPI Scorecard , OR the "joint CHPS Verified/HPI scorecard," as available, with credit documentation, concurrent with each design phase submittal. The status of project compliance and documentation submitted in relation to CHPS Verified and HPI credits shall be assessed with the District at the end of each phase of the work.

b. Whole building energy performance analysis with goal of 30% < CA Title 24 minimum energy performance standard shall be performed at least once during each the following phases: Schematic Design, Design Development, and Construction Documentation. Energy Conservation Measures (ECMs) shall be proposed with Schematic and Design Development energy analysis runs to improve performance to meet or exceed goal. Daylighting analysis to identify strategies to improve daylighting to maximize goals of CHPS Credit EQ 1.1 'Daylighting,' shall also be performed at Schematic, and Design Development Phases prior to final Construction Documentation phase analysis reflecting final design incorporating daylighting improvements identified in earlier phases.

c. The Architect shall assist the District in a timely manner, in preparing applications to the Division of State Architect and Office of Public School Construction which shall meet DSA/HPI submission requirements, including calculations demonstrating Acoustic Performance standards per OUSD/CHPS guidelines are met, and all required documentation required to meet CHPS Verified rating and receive funding under the DSA/OPSC High Performance Schools Incenitve Grant Program. Final approved HPI, or Joint CHPS Verified/HPI, scorecard indicating points verified, and DSA HPI-1 forms shall be forwarded by the Architect upon receipt to the District's Project Manager and OUSD CHPS Program Manager.

## X CHPS VERIFIED ONLY/ NO OPSC HPI ELIGIBILITY TRACK

7.Collaborative for High Performance Schools ("CHPS") Criteria, CHPS Verified Program As part of Basic Services, the Architect shall adhere to the District's OUSD CHPS Guidelines, and Owner's Project Requirements (OPR) based on incorporating required and voluntary design Criteria of the Collaborative for High Performance Schools ("CHPS")—2009 Criteria (or latest version per OUSD CHPS Guidelines,), into the project. As a part of Basic Services the Architect shall complete all documentation and submission requirements necessary for Registration and Design and Construction Submissions of the CHPS Verified Program. The Architect shall work with the District and OUSD CHPS Program Manager to confirm CHPS Verified review path and verify that the District's project meets the Owner's Project Requirements and OUSD CHPS Guideline goals for a CHPS Verified school project consistent with the District's budget.

a. The Architect and Subconsultants shall participate early on in two CHPS integrated design workshops, led by the District's CHPS Program Manager to establish OUSD CHPS Guideline goals and Identify target credits. The Architect shall be responsible for Registering the project on-line with the CHPS Verified Program, and submitting for Design and Construction verification according to CHPS Verified Program Guidelines. ,. The Architect shall update the CHPS "Scorecard" with credit documentation, concurrent with each design phase submittal. The status of project compliance and documentation submitted in relation to CHPS Verified credits shall be assessed with the District at the end of each phase of the work.

b. Whole building energy performance analysis with goal of 30% < CA Title 24 minimum energy performance standard shall be performed at least once during the following phases: Schematic Design, Design Development, and Construction Documentation. Energy Conservation Measures (ECMs) shall be proposed with Schematic and Design Development energy analysis runs to improve performance to meet or exceed goal. Daylighting analysis to identify strategies to improve daylighting to maximize goals of CHPS Credit EQ 1.1 'Daylighting,' shall also be performed at Schematic, and Design Development Phases prior to final Construction Documentation phase analysis reflecting final design incorporating daylighting improvements identified in earlier phases.

c. The Architect shall complete steps as required by the CHPS Verified Program to achieve a CHPS Verified school project, including calculations demonstrating Acoustic Performance standards per OUSD/CHPS guidelines are met, and forward electronic pdf copies of all submissions and communications with CHPS, concurrently, to the District's Project Manager and OUSD CHPS Program Manager.

### 

Page A - 5

7.Collaborative for High Performance Schools ("CHPS") Criteria, and OUSD CHPS Guidelines As part of Basic Services, the Architect shall adhere to the District's OUSD CHPS Guidelines, and Owner's Project Requirements (OPR, based on incorporating required and voluntary design Criteria of the Collaborative for High Performance Schools ("CHPS")—2009 Criteria (or latest version per OUSD CHPS Guidelines,), into the project. As a part of Basic Services the Architect shall complete all documentation and submission requirements necessary to self-certify the school project as 'CHPS Designed' according to the CHPS Designed Program and transmit the documentation to the District for its potential future submission to the CHPS Verified Program. The Architect shall work with the District and OUSD CHPS Program Manager to verify that the District's project meets the Owner's Project Requirements and OUSD CHPS Guideline goals for a CHPS Verified school project consistent with the District's budget.

a. The Architect and Subconsultants shall participate early on in two CHPS integrated design workshops, led by the District's CHPS Program Manager to establish OUSD CHPS Guideline goals and identify target credits. The Architect shall update the CHPS "Scorecard" with credit documentation to the extent applicable to scope, concurrent with each design phase submittal. The status of project compliance and any documentation submitted in relation to CHPS Designed credits shall be assessed with the District at the end of each phase of the work.

b. Whole building energy performance analysis with goal of 30% < CA Title 24 minimum energy performance standard shall be performed at least once during the following phases: Schematic Design, Design Development, and Construction Documentation. Energy Conservation Measures (ECMs) shall be proposed with Schematic and Design Development energy analysis runs to Improve performance to meet or exceed goal. Daylighting analysis, as applicable to scope of work, to identify strategies to improve daylighting to maximize goals of CHPS Credit EQ 1.1 'Daylighting,' shall also be performed at Schematic, Design Development, and Construction Documentation phases.

c. The Architect shall complete and transmit the CHPS Designed Scorecard, including calculations demonstrating Acoustic Performance standards per OUSD/CHPS guidelines are met, and any documentation to the District in electronic format suitable for combination with a subsequent project(s) for potential future submission to the CHPS Verified Program to the District's Project Manager and OUSD CHPS Program Manager.

- 8. Alternates. As part of Basic Services, Architect shall design the Project to include alternates, either deductive or additive, in an amount equal to 10% of the budget for the Project. These alternates shall be identified in the Design Development Phase.
- 9. Coordination with Local, State, Federal Agencies. The Architect shall coordinate and assist in the preparation of all necessary documents and studies as required by the State Allocation Board ("SAB"), Office of Public School Construction ("OPSC"), Division of State Architect (DSA), California Department of Education ("CDE") and other local, state and federal agencies. The Architect shall also coordinate and assist the District in qualifying for utility rebates and funding including, but not limited to, energy rebates and applications to PG&E's Savings By Design program for all new buildings. The District shall be copied on all such documentation, correspondence and communications with utilities, local, state and federal agencies. The Architect in the District shall be copied on all such documentation, correspondence and communications with utilities, local, state and federal agencies. The Architect shall also coordinate and assist the District in the Dis

obtaining required approvals from various public agencies and utility companies including, but not limited to, Department of Public Health, services from electric, gas, water, stormwater control or sanitary sewer, and telephone and cable TV public utilities. The Architect shall coordinate all local, state and federal agency requirements specific to the Project.

10. Utility Services Verification. The Architect shall prepare the documentation required to make points of connection to existing utility services provided by the public utilities. The Architect shall verify the capacity of existing utilities, or for any design or documentation required to make points of connection to existing utility services required for the Project, as well as verify all existing electric, gas, and water meter numbers and locations on site for coordination with the District's Portfolio Manager benchmarking efforts. Location and actual meter number(s) of any new meters installed with this scope of work shall be recorded on an 8 ½ "x 11" site plan of the project site and submitted to the District upon completion of meter installations.

## PRE-DESIGN AND START-UP SERVICES

# 1. **Project Initiation**

Upon final execution of the Agreement with the District, the Architect shall:

- a. Within the first week following execution of the Agreement, review the proposed Schedule of Work set forth in Exhibit "C" to the Agreement and prepare a detailed scope of work list and work plan for documentation in a computer-generated Project schedule to the District's satisfaction. This scope of work list and work plan will identify specific tasks including, but not limited to: interviews, data collection, analysis, report preparation, planning, architectural programming, concepts, CHPS workshops with CHPS, and DSA/OPSC HPI, OR "Joint CHPS/HPI" (as applicable) Scorecards and credit documentation, and schematic design preparation and estimating that are part of the work of the Project. Architect shall also identify milestone activities or dates, specific task responsibilities, required completion times necessary for the review and approval by the District and by all reviewing or regulatory agencies and additional definition of deliverables.
- b. Review the developed work plan with the District and its representatives to familiarize them with the proposed tasks and schedule and develop necessary modifications.
- c. Perform pre-design investigations to establish appropriate guidelines around which and within which the Project is to be designed. Identify design issues relating to functional needs, directives and constraints imposed by regulatory codes. Review all data pertinent to the Project including survey, site maps, geotechnical reports and recommendations, soil testing results reports, and pertinent historical data, and other relevant information provided by District.
- d. Review applicable codes, building standards and Owner's Project Requirements (OPR) pertaining to the proposed Project design.

- e. Identify design issues relating to functional needs, directives, and OPR that may be affected by constraints imposed by applicable regulatory codes, or standards, and communicate any issues in writing.
- f. Based on survey and topography data provided by the District, develop existing conditions base and a site analysis plan for the Schematic Design Phase.
- g. Administer Project as required to coordinate work with the District and between subconsultants. Submit a Basis of Design, with primary input from MEP subconsultants in response to Owner's Project Requirements provided by the District.

# 2. Meetings

During this Phase, Architect shall attend, take part in, and, when indicated, conduct meetings, site visits, and workshops to develop the Architectural Program with construction Cost Budget, and as indicated below.

- a. Participate in initial CHPS workshop facilitated by District CHPS Program Manager to develop preliminary CHPS/HPI scorecard(s) and review Owner's Project Requirements.
- b. Conduct meeting with OUSD Buildings and Ground and Custodial/Maintenance staff as well as District Facilitites Project Manager and Site Principal to review Basis of Design and approach to building systems, and operations.

## 3. Construction Cost Budget

- Architect shall have responsibility to further review the (i) Construction Cost Budget within the parameters of the Budget established the District's Construction in implementation plan. The estimates forming the basis of the Construction Cost Budget are to be prepared by the Program Manager and the Design Phase Manager and are to be based on the developed functional architectural programs as approved by the District. The Architect shall be responsible to review and advise on all elements of the Cost Estimates prepared by the District's management team. The following conditions apply to the Construction Cost Budget reviewed by the Architect:
  - (A) All costs are to be based on current bid prices, with escalation rate and duration clearly identified as a separate line item; rate of cost escalation and projected bid and construction dates are to be as approved by the District and its representatives.
  - (B) Format shall be in a building systems format (e.g., foundations, substructure, structural system, exterior wall enclosure, window systems, etc.) for new buildings, and summarized by the Construction Specification Institute (CSI) category for buildings being modernized.

Page A - 8

- (C) Contingencies for design, bidding, and construction are to be included as individual line items, with the percentage and base of calculation clearly identified.
- (D) The Architect shall review all information and estimates from the District and/or the Construction Manager that are intended to be part of the Construction Cost Budget.

Prior to beginning each subsequent phase of the work the Architect shall verify in writing that they have reviewed Construction Cost Budget.

- (E) Mechanical, electrical, civil and landscape consultant(s) shall participate in the progress meeting as appropriate and shall provide input and feedback into the development of the Construction Cost Budget.
- (iii) The Construction Cost Budget for the Project must at no point exceed the District's Construction Budget for the Project. The accuracy of the Construction Cost Budget shall be the responsibility of the Program Manager and the Design Phase Manager. However, the Architect shall be responsible to provide review, and final acceptance of the Construction Cost Budget as the basis for continuing the proposed project design.

### 4. Presentation

Architect along with any involved consultant(s) shall present and review with the District and, if directed, with it's the District's governing board, the summary and detail of work involved in this Phase, including two dimensional renderings of any proposed facility suitable for public presentation with preliminary CHPS Scorecard.

#### 5. Deliverables and Numbers of Copies

Architect shall provide to the District a hard copy of the following items produced in this Phase, together with one copy of each item in electronic format:

- Two copies of Architectural Program (Include comparison between developed program and "model" program, include narrative explaining any substantial deviations);
- b. Two copies of Site Analysis Plan with Two copies of Conceptual Site Plan;
- c. Two copies of Architect's concurrence with the revised Construction Cost Budget;
- d. Two copies of final Schedule of Work;
- e. Two copies of meeting Reports/Minutes from Kick-off and other meetings/workshops;

| g. Two copies of preliminary CHPS/HPI scored | cara(s) | scorecard(: | PS/HPI SCC |  | preliminary | r – | 10 | copies | Two | g. |
|----------------------------------------------|---------|-------------|------------|--|-------------|-----|----|--------|-----|----|
|----------------------------------------------|---------|-------------|------------|--|-------------|-----|----|--------|-----|----|

Page A - 9

#### SCHEMATIC DESIGN PHASE

Upon District's acceptance of Architect's work in the previous Phase and assuming District has not delayed or terminated the Agreement, the Architect shall prepare for the District's review a Schematic Design Study, containing the following items as applicable to the Project scope, as follows:

- Prepare and review with District staff a scope of work list and work plan identifying specific tasks including, but not limited to: interviews, data collection, analysis, report preparation, planning, architectural programming, concepts CHPS/HPI scorecard with design credit documentation updates and schematic design preparation and estimating that are part of the work of the Project. Also identified will be milestone activities or dates, specific task responsibilities of the Architect, required completion times necessary for the review and approval by the District and by pertinent regulatory agencies and additional definition of deliverables.
  - 2. Review the developed work plan with the District and its representatives to familiarize them with the proposed tasks and schedule and develop necessary modifications.
    - Confirm with the District and with approving agencies, including DSA, the overall packaging of the Project into increments or phases which will provide a complete project, including definition of HPI incentive grant eligible portion(s), as applicable.
      - a. Identify each of the Project increments and prepare a package of documents which is complete and coordinated with the overall project and all increments of the work which make up the complete project.
      - b. For each increment of the work the following requirements shall apply, similarly at each subsequent phase of the Architect's service.

### 4. Architectural

3.

- a. Scaled floor plans showing overall dimensions, identifying the various major areas and their relationship. Include circulation and room-byroom tabulation of all net usable floor areas and a summary of gross floor area. Also, provide typical layouts of major equipment or operational layout.
- b. Preliminary building exterior elevations and sections in sufficient detail to demonstrate design concept indicating location orientation, type, and size of fenestration.
- c. As applicable, identify proposed roof system, deck, building envelope insulation system with R-values and drainage technique.
- d. Identify minimum finish requirements, including ceiling, floors, walls, doors, windows, and types of hardware.
- e. Identify code requirements, including identification of CALgreen mandatory and voluntary compliance, with occupancy classification(s) and type of construction.

#### EXHIBIT A AGREEMENT FOR ARCHITECTURAL SERVICES

Page A-10

f. Update CHPS/HPI scorecard and credit documentation to reflect Schematic Design

## 5. Structural

b.

- a. Layout structural systems with dimensions and floor elevations. Identify structural systems (including pre-cast, structural steel with composite deck, structural steel bar joists); with preliminary sizing identified.
- b. Identify foundation systems (including fill requirements, piles, caissons, spread footings); with preliminary sizing identified.

## 6. Mechanical/Plumbing

a. Calculate block heating, ventilation, and cooling loads including skin versus internal loading.

Select a minimum of two (2) low energy design approaches to HVAC systems that appear compatible with loading conditions and that meet the OPR for subsequent life cycle costing.

- c. Show selected system on drawings as follows:
  - (i) Single line drawing(s) of all mechanical equipment spaces, ductwork and pipe chases.
  - (ii) Location and preliminary sizing and efficiency of all major equipment and any duct work in allocated spaces.
  - (iii) Schematic piping.
  - (iv) Temperature control zoning.and ventilation controls
- d. Provide systems design narratives outlining specific criteria or approach to meet Basis of Design for the projects.

## 7. Food Service.

- Provide as a part of Basic Services, preliminary designs for any Cafeteria and Food Service Kitchens, Warming Kitchens, service areas, and student/faculty serving lines.
  - Coordinate work with the District's Food Services standards, identify Energy Star rated appliances/equipment, and meet with District staff to review preliminary designs and equipment.
  - (ii) Coordinate Food Services systems with Mechanical, Plumbing, and Electrical divisions.

# 8. Electrical

a. Calculate overall approximate electrical loads.

- b. Identify proposed electrical system for service, power, lighting, low voltage and communication loads, including proposed or planned additional buildings or other facilities on the Project site.
  - (i) WAN and LAN preliminary design to indicate coordination with network utility, site routing, sizes and locations of MDF space and individual building or floor IDF locations, proposed inbuilding routing approaches, preliminary room LAN components, including computer locations, presentation technology elements, Centralized Voice System components.
- c. Show system(s) selected on drawings as follows:
  - (i) Single line drawing(s) showing major distribution system.
  - (ii) Location and preliminary sizing of all major electrical systems and components including:
    - (A) Load centers.
    - (B) Main panels.
    - (C) Switch gear.
- d. Provide any systems design narratives updates outlining specific criteria or approach to meet Basis of Design for the projects.

### Civil

- a. Develop on and off Site utility systems such as sewer, domestic water system, stormwater management, storm drain, fire water lines and fire hydrants. Layout all proposed systems indicating all electric, gas, and water meters, tie-ins with existing on and off-site utilities. Provide the District with options for routing major utility systems, present options with anticipated costs and benefits to each of the proposed routes and system types.
  - (i) Meet with local Fire officials in the development of a preliminary Fire Access route on the site of the project and in the development of approved locations for on-site fire hydrants, Fire Dept connections, and fire water service routing and components.
- b. Coordinate the Schematic Civil work of the project with each of the major Utility service providers. Schedule and attend a preliminary design meeting with each provider, which shall include but not be limited to:
  - (i) PG&E
  - (ii) EBMUD
  - (iii) SBC
  - (iv) Comcast
  - (v) Local Sanitary District
  - (vi) Municipal Utility Systems.

EXHIBIT A AGREEMENT FOR ARCHITECTURAL SERVICES Page A-12

- c. Identify surface improvements including roadways, walkways, bike lanes, parking (with assumed wheel weights), preliminary finish grades and drainage.
  - (i) Coordinate the work of the site development plans for the project with the District's Traffic Engineering Consultant.
- d. Coordinate finish floor elevations with architectural site plan.
- e. Develop and coordinate Stormwater Management Plan to meet compliance with local/county Water Resources Control Board and OUSD CHPS Guidelines.

#### 10. Landscape

Develop and coordinate landscape design concepts, and entailing analysis of existing conditions, proposed components and how the occupants will use the facility. Include location and description of planting, ground improvements, stormwater management features, permeable and non-permeable paving, shade trees, and visual barriers.

#### 11. Specifications

Prepare outline specifications of proposed architectural, structural, mechanical and electrical materials, systems and equipment and their criteria and quality standards. Architect is to use District's standardized equipment/material list, updated to latest OUSD CHPS Guidelines for new construction and modernization in development of the Project design and specifications. Architect shall review and comment on District's construction bid contracts and contract documents ("Division 0" documents) and Division 1 documents as part of its work under the Agreement.

### 12. Construction Cost Budget

In coordination with the Program Manager and the Design Phase Manager update the Construction Cost Budget for the Project. Along with the conditions identified in the preceding Phase, the following conditions apply to the revised Construction Cost Budget:

- a. Schematic Estimates: This estimate consists of unit cost applied to the major items and quantities of work. The unit cost shall reflect the complete direct current cost of work. Complete cost includes labor, material, waste allowance, sales tax and subcontractor's mark-up.
  - (i) General conditions shall be applied separately. This estimate shall be prepared by specification section and summarized by the CSI categories.
- b. The estimate shall separate the Project's building cost from site and utilities cost.

EXHIBIT A AGREEMENT FOR ARCHITECTURAL SERVICES Page A-13

- c. Escalation: all estimates shall be priced out at current market conditions. The estimates shall incorporate all adjustments as appropriate, relating to mid-point construction, contingency, and cost index (i.e. Lee Saylor Index).
- d. The Construction Cost Budget for the Project must at no point exceed the District's Construction Budget for the Project. The accuracy of the Construction Cost Budget shall be the responsibility of the Program Manager and the Design Phase Manager. The Architect shall participate in Estimate review and shall accept the Construction Cost Budget as reflected in the Cost Estimate updates at this and each phase.
- e. The Architect shall coordinate with the District's Program Manager and Design Phase Manager to further develop, review, and reconcile the Construction Cost Budget.
- f. At the end of this Phase, the Construction Cost Budget may include design contingencies of no more than ten percent (10%) in the cost estimates.

#### 13. Meetings

During this Phase, Architect shall attend, take part in, and, when indicated, conduct meetings, site visits, and workshops as required to complete the work of this phase of the project, and specifically as indicated below.

- a. Community or Neighborhood review meeting conducted by the District with a complete presentation of the project.
- b. CHPS integrated design workshop
- c. Board of Education public meeting presentation.
- d. City Council or other local agency presentation.

#### 14. Deliverables and Numbers of Copies

Architect shall provide to the District a hard copy of the following items produced in this phase, together with one copy of each item in electronic format:

- (2) Confirmation of Construction Cost Budget as prepared for this Phase;
- (2) Meeting Reports/Minutes;
- (2) Schematic Design Package with alternatives as may be required to consider all appropriate project options.
- (2) A statement indicating changes made to the Architectural Program and Schedule.

- (3) CHPS/HPI scorecard with documentation for Design Credits, including preliminary Daylighting analysis documenatation for CHPS credit EQ 1.1 updated to reflect Schematic Design
- (4) Preliminary T24 whole building energy analysis reflecting Schematic Design plus list of Energy Conservation Measures (ECMs) with initial cost and projected cost savings and payback period.

DSA file, including all correspondence and meeting notes to date, or notification in writing that Architect has not met or corresponded with DSA.

(1) Complete Schematic Design Color Presentation Package including PowerPoint presentation and mounted glossy boards with Site Plan, Floor Plans, Elevations, and any other drawings to fully indicate the project schematic design, indicating high performance school design features.

### 15. Presentation

- a. Architect shall present and review with the District the detailed Schematic Design and CHPS documentation.
- b. The Schematic Design shall be revised within the accepted program parameters until a final concept within the accepted Construction Cost Budget has been accepted and approved by the District at no additional cost to the District.
- c. The Architect shall meet with the Principal and the Site Committee of the school and shall attain the Principal's signature of approval of the design on one set of drawings including CHPS/HPI scorecard prepared by Architect.
- d. Prior to approval of the project Schematic Design, the Architect shall meet with the District and make presentations to the District's Superintendent and Board of Education of the project schematic design with intended CHPS targets..
  - (i) Where the Superintendent or the Board request reasonable changes to the project the Architect shall incorporate such changes as a part of Basic Services and prior to advancing to the next phase of work.

Page A-15

### DESIGN DEVELOPMENT PHASE

 Upon District's acceptance of Architect's work in the previous Phase and assuming District has not delayed or terminated the Agreement, the Architect shall prepare from the accepted deliverables from the Schematic Design Phase, of each of the increments which make up the whole project, the Design Development Phase documents consisting of the following for each proposed system within Architect's scope of work:

# 2. Architectural

- a. Demolition Plans. Where the project includes renovation of existing buildings Demolition Plans shall have a preliminary level of definition including general descriptions of areas of the buildings to be demolished, salvaged, and/or recycled for re-use as a part of the work.
- b. Scaled, dimensioned floor plans with final room locations including all openings.
- c. 1/8" scale building sections showing dimensional relationships, materials and component relationships.
- d. Exterior Elevations of all proposed new buildings, existing buildings to be renovated and all architectural elements of the project.
- e. Identification of all fixed equipment, cabinets, shelves, casework to be installed in contract.
- f. Interior Finishes identified and located within the rooms of all buildings.
- g. Site plan completely drawn with beginning notes and dimensions including grading and paving.
- h. Preliminary development of details and large scale blow-ups.
- i. Legend showing all symbols used on drawings.
- j. Floor plans identifying all fixed and major movable equipment and furniture.
- k. Further refinement of Specifications for architectural, structural, mechanical, electrical, civil and landscape manuals, systems and equipment.
- I. Typical reflected ceiling development including ceiling grid and heights for each ceiling to be used, showing:
  - (i) Light fixtures.
  - (ii) Ceiling registers or diffusers.

- (iii) Access Panels.
- m. Update CHPS/HPI scorecard and credit documentation to reflect Design Development
- n. Response to Commissioning Agent comments on current Design

### 3. Structural:

- a. Developed structural drawings with all foundation elements, and structural major members and elements defined, located and sized.
- b. Establish final building and floor elevations.
- c. Preliminary specifications.
- d. Preliminary calculations for the structural systems including lateral force resistive systems, foundations, and all structural system components.
- e. Identify foundation requirement (including fill requirement, piles) with associated soil pressure, water table and seismic design criteria.

## 4. Mechanical

- a. Heating and cooling load calculations as required and major duct or pipe runs sized to interface with structural.
- b. Major mechanical equipment should be scheduled indicating size and capacity.
- c. Ductwork and piping should be substantially located and sized.
- d. Plumbing Plans for project shall indicate numbers and locations of fixtures and be in conformance with the code-mandated fixture count requirements of the project.
- e. Devices in ceiling should be located.
- f. Legend showing all symbols used on drawings.
- g. More developed Outline Specifications indicating quality level and manufacture.
- h. Control Systems to be identified and laid out with requirements for wiring, devices, and system components included in the documents.

### 5. Food Service.

Update and develop preliminary designs for Cafeteria and Food Service Kitchens, Warming Kitchens, service areas, and student/faculty serving lines. Prepare equipment and fixture schedules, indicating Energy Star Appliances. Prepare developed designs for special systems, finishes, materials, or details required to complete a full package of Food Services work in the project.

- Coordinate work with the District's Food Services standards and meet with District staff to review updated designs and equipment.
- (II) Coordinate Food Services systems with Mechanical, Plumbing, and Electrical divisions.

# 6. Electrical

а.

b.

All lighting fixtures should be located and scheduled showing all types and quantities of fixtures to be used, including proposed lighting levels with photometrics, and clear lighting controls for CHPS/HPS credit EQ 1.3 Electric Lighting documentation meeting OUSD CHPS Guidelines

for each usable space.

All major electrical equipment should be scheduled indicating size and capacity.

Complete electrical distribution including a one line diagram indicating final location of switchboards, communications, controls (high and low voltage), motor control centers, panels, transformers and emergency generators, if required.

- d. Low voltage system designs fully developed including fire alarm system, security system, clock and public address system, voice data system, and telecom/technology system.
- e. WAN and LAN systems developed to indicate network utility connections, sizes and locations of pullpull boxes, site routing for all underground system components, sizes and locations, and layouts of MDF spaces and individual building or floor IDF locations, proposed inbuilding routing approaches, confirmed room LAN components, including computer locations, presentation technology elements, Centralized Voice System components. Preliminary material and product specifications completed.
- f. Legend showing all symbols used on drawings.
- g. More developed and detailed Specifications indicating quality level and manufacture for all elements of the Electrical system.
- 7. Civil
  - a. Further refinement of Schematic Design Phase development of on and off site utility systems for sewer, electrical, water, stormwater management, storm drain and fire water. Includes, without limitation, pipe sizes, materials, invert elevation location and installation details.

- b. Further refinement of Utility systems designs for on and off-site utility services to the project.
- c. Further refinement of Schematic Design Phase roadways, walkways, bike lanes, parking and storm drainage improvements. Includes details and large scale drawings of curb and gutter, manhole, thrust blocks, paved parking and roadway sections.
  - Incorporate final comments and design proposals of the District's Traffic Engineering Consultant into the project documents.

## 8. Landscape

10.

Further refinement of Schematic Design concepts. Includes coordination of hardscape, landscape planting, ground cover stormwater management features, and irrigation main distribution lines. Selection of site furnishings in accordance with District standards.

#### Architect Review

Architect shall review and comment on District's construction bld contracts and contract documents ("Division 0" documents and "Division 1" documents) as part of its work under the Agreement.

### **Construction Cost Budget**

- a. Working with the Design Phase Manager and the Program Manager, who shall have primary responsibility to prepare Cost Estimates for the Project, review the Construction Cost Budget for the Project. Along with the conditions identified in the Agreement and the preceding Phases, the following conditions apply to the revised Construction Cost Budget for the Design Development Phase:
- b. Design Development Estimate: This further revised estimate shall be prepared by specification section, summarized by CSI category and divided by trade and work item. The estimate shall include individual item unit costs of materials, labor and equipment. Sales tax, contractor's mark-ups, and general conditions shall be listed separately.
- c. The Construction Cost Budget for the Project must at no point exceed the District's Construction Budget for the Project. The accuracy of the Construction Cost Budget shall be the primary responsibility of the Design Phase Manager and the Program Manager. The Architect shall participate in Estimate review and shall accept the Construction Cost Budget as reflected in the Cost Estimate updates at this and each phase. However, if Architect believes that the Design Phase Manager estimates are inaccurate, Architect shall inform the District of such belief. If the Cost Estimate exceeds the District's Construction Budget, Architect shall recommend revisions to bring the design within budget, and/or provide Life Cycle Cost Analysis to demonstrate long-term cost savings for evaluation with District.

d. At this stage of the design, the Construction Cost Budget may include design contingencies of no more than ten percent (10%) in the cost estimates.

## 11. Deliverables and Numbers of Copies Architect shall provide to the District a hard copy of the following items produced in this phase, together with one copy of each item in electronic format:

- (2) Design Development drawing set from all professional disciplines necessary to deliver the Project.
- (2) Specifications.
- (2) Updated CHPS/HPI scorecard with documentation for Design Credits, including preliminary Daylighting analysis documenatation for CHPS credit EQ 1.1 updated to reflect Design Development.
- (2) Updated T24 whole building energy analysis reflecting Design Development plus list of Energy Conservation Measures (ECMs) Incorporated.
- (2) Response to Commissioning agent's comments on current Design
- (2) Architect's agreement with reconciled and revised Construction Cost Budget.
- (2) DSA file, including <u>all</u> correspondence and meeting notes to date, or notification in writing that Architect has not met or corresponded with DSA.

The Design Development deliverables shall be revised within the accepted program parameters until a final concept within the accepted Construction Cost Budget has been accepted and approved by the District at no additional cost to the District.

## 12. Meetings

During this Phase, Architect shall attend, take part in, and, when indicated, conduct meetings, site visits, and workshops as indicated below.

The Architect shall also meet with the Principal and the Site Committee of the school and shall attain the Principal's signature of approval of the developed design on one set of drawings prepared by Architect.

# CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS PHASE

 Upon District's acceptance of Architect's work in the previous Phase and assuming District has not delayed or terminated the Agreement, the Architect shall prepare from the accepted deliverables from the Design Development Phase the Construction Documents consisting of the following for each proposed system within Architect's scope of work:

Construction Documents ("CD") 100% CD's, DSA Submittal Package: Architect shall verify that all of the work of the project as indicated on the construction documents is complete, fully coordinated among the disciplines and meets the requirements of the Division of the State Architect for final submission and plan review of the project.

No separate 50% CD package shall be required for this project. The Architect shall initiate and coordinate an in-house 50% CD review with the District, and Design Phase Managers, including OUSD CHPS Program Manager and Commissioning Agent. This review shall include mandatory attendance by all of the Architect's subconsultants and each shall present work-in-progress drawings, specifications, tables, calculations, sketches, CHPS and/or HPS Scorecard with all credit documentation, or other material clearly indicating that the work has progressed to the 50% CD phase.

### 2. Architectural

- a. Completed site plan. Site plan developed to show all building and improvement locations, all topographical elements and existing/proposed contour lines.
  - (i) Architectural site plans indicating the project phasing, locations of temporary housing if any, and coordinated fully with Landscape Plans, and Civil Plans.
    - (ii) Demolition Plans. Where the project includes renovation of existing buildings the Construction Documents Demolition Plans shall be fully developed and coordinated among all disciplines of the project to clearly define all areas of demolition, identify any deconstruction and quantify salvaged materials for re-use on or off-site, on the Demolition Plans.
      - (A) Demolition Plans for full buildings, whether a part of the full package or a separate package for Construction shall be complete and fully coordinated indicating:
        - All buildings and site elements to be demolished, deconstructed, salvaged or recycled on -site, and/or recycled or removed;
        - (2) All underground utilities, piping, footings, and other structural or non-structural elements which will impact the work;
      - (B) Demolition Plans. Coordination with District's Hazardous Materials removal plans shall be complete at the end of this phase. Architect shall have reviewed with the District's Consultant all Hazardous Materials surveys and reports and clearly indicated to the Consultant any impacts due to the

Page A - 21

demolition of existing building elements required by the project. Architects plans shall reference Hazardous Materials abatement plans and specifications to be incorporated into the Construction Document set.

- (iii) Completed floor plans, elevations, and sections. Elevations (exterior and interior) developed to clearly indicate all work and reference all details, materials, schedules, and special conditions which form the basis of the work, sections and floor plans corrected to reflect design development review comments.
  - (A) Floor plans, elevations and sections coordinated referencing all relevant details of the work.
  - (B) Floor plans, elevations, and sections developed to incorporate plan review comments by the District, cost estimators, and Constructability Reviewers.
- (iv) Architectural details and enlarged plans and details fully completed to indicate the detailed relationships of the elements of the work, materials, construction sequences, structural requirements, finish elements, and fully coordinated among all of the disciplines.
- (v) Finish, door, window, and hardware schedules completed, including all details, system types, special conditions and District requirements or standards referenced and coordinated among all the disciplines of the project.
- (vi) Site utility plans completed.
- (vii) Fixed equipment, cabinets and casework details and identification completed. Schedule complete with proper references to details, sizes, configurations and standards.
- (vili) Reflected ceiling plans completed and coordinated with floor plans, electrical lighting plans, schedules, details, and mechanical and electrical systems and controls.

Incorporate all information and site designs related to temporary housing, where applicable.

#### Structural

- (ix) Structural floor plans and sections with detailing completed. Complete wall sections for each structural system location.
- (x) Structural calculations completed.
- (xi) Structural footing and foundation plans, floor and roof framing plans with detailing completed.

- (xii) Special structural systems designed and detailed including all required bracing for shelving, special systems, brackets, and incidental elements of the design.
- (xiii) Lateral force resisting system calculations completed with system design fully developed and detailing completed and fully coordinated with architectural and other disciplines of the project.
- (xiv) Structural designs, members and systems fully coordinated by Structural Engineer with other disciplines of the project.
- (xv) Completed cover sheet with general notes, symbols and legends.

### b. Mechanical

- (i) Mechanical calculations completed with all piping and ductwork sized.
- (ii) Large scale mechanical details completed, clearly referenced on plans and schedules, and coordinated with architectural disciplines, electrical, and structural engineering for the project.
- (iii) Mechanical schedule for equipment fully completed, with District reviews and approvals for all specified systems completed.
- (iv) All Mechanical systems fully coordinated with requirements for Electrical and Low Voltage service including Mechanical Controls, Fire safety systems.
- (v) Complete energy conservation calculations and report meeting, or exceeding, the requirements of California State Title 24. Coordinate work of this portion of the project with the District's Energy Consultant to ensure that the project meets the Office of Public School Construction ("OPSC") requirements for inclusion in the special energy funding pool available to the District. This will require special design and coordination of the project design with the District's Consultant.
- (vi) Plumbing systems fully designed with all piping and system elements indicated. Plumbing Fixture Schedule fully completed with District reviews and approvals for all specified systems completed.
- (vii) Complete design of Energy Management System ("EMS")."

#### c. Food Service

(i) Completed, fully developed, detailed, and coordinated Food Services documents for the project. 

- (A) All equipment scheduled and coordinated with power, fire suppression, exhaust, control, mounting, wiring, and finishing details and standards included in the documents.
- (B) Materials scheduled. and list of equipment and fixtures schedules indicating Energy Star appliances.
- (C) Final review by the Contra Costa Health Department must be completed prior to completion of the Construction documents phase.

# d. Electrical

- Lighting, power, signal and communications plans showing all switching and controls. Fixture schedule and lighting details completed. Include any updated photometrics to demonstrate meeting of EQ 1.1 Daylighting.
- (ii) Distribution information on all power consuming equipment, including lighting, power, signal and communication device(s) branch wiring completed.
- (iii) All electrical equipment schedules completed.
- (iv) Special system components plans completed.
- (v) Electrical load calculations completed.
- (vi) Complete design of low voltage systems. Low voltage systems include fire alarm system, security system, clock and public address system, voice data system, and telecom/technology system.
  - (A) Completed system designs to include riser diagrams, single line diagrams, logic and system structure diagrams.
  - (B) Completed low-voltage system specifications and manufacturer requirements incorporated into the documents.
- (vii) WAN and LAN systems and components fully design and completely developed and detailed to indicate network utility connections, sizes and locations of pullpull boxes, site and routing for all underground system components, sizes and locations, and layouts of MDF spaces and individual building or floor IDF locations, proposed in-building routing approaches, completed and scheduled room LAN components, including computer locations, presentation technology elements, Centralized Voice System components. Final material and product specifications completed after coordination with the District's Technology Consultant.

Page A - 24

EXHIBIT A AGREEMENT FOR ARCHITECTURAL SERVICES MEETINGS / SITE VISITS / WORKSHOPS e. Civil

Fully defined development of on and off site utility systems for sewer, electrical, water, stormwater management, storm drain and fire water. Including, without limitation, pipe sizes, materials, invert elevation location and installation details for all civil and site utility systems.

- (i) Fully coordinated and completed construction documents showing the work of the project with each of the major Utility service providers. Indicate to District that each of the listed major Utility service providers has reviewed the project work and approved routing, connections, and on-site improvements and off-site connections as meeting the providers design standards.
  - (A) PG&E
  - (B) EBMUD
  - (C) SBC
  - (D) Comcast
  - (E) Local Sanitary District and other Municipal Utility Systems.

Fully completed details approved by and reviewed with each of the providers incorporated into the project.

Fire access routes, fire water systems fully approved and coordinated with local agencies having jurisdiction.

All site plans, site utilities, parking, bike lanes, walkway, accommodations and utilities for applicable temporary housing, and roadway systems fully completed and detailed.

## f. Landscape

All landscape, hardscape, stormwater management, and irrigation plans updated to reflect update revisions from Design Development Phase Documents.

### g. Construction Cost Budget

- h. Working with the Design Phase Manager and the Program Manager, who shall have primary responsibility to prepare Cost Estimates for the project, review the Construction Cost Budget for the Project. Along with the conditions identified in the Agreement and the preceding Phases, the following conditions apply to the revised Construction Cost Budget for the Construction Documents Phase:
- i. Construction Documents Estimate: This further revised estimate shall be prepared by specification section, summarized by CSI category and divided by trade and work item. The estimate shall include individual item unit costs of materials, labor and equipment. Sales tax, contractor's mark-ups, and general conditions shall be listed separately.

- j. The Construction Cost Budget for the Project must at no point exceed the District's Construction Budget for the Project. The accuracy of the Construction Cost Budget shall be the primary responsibility of the Design Phase Manager and the Program Manager. The Architect shall participate in Estimate review and shall accept the Construction Cost Budget as reflected in the Cost Estimate updates at this and each phase. However, if Architect believes that the Design Phase Manager estimates are inaccurate, Architect shall in form the District of such belief. If the Cost Estimate exceeds the District's Construction Budget, Architect shall recommend revisions to bring the Design within budget, and/or provide Life Cycle Analysis to demonstrate long-term costsavings for evaluation with District..
  - At this stage of the design, the Construction Cost Budget may include design contingencies of no more than 0% in the cost estimates.

## k. Specifications

- (i) Complete development and final preparation of technical specifications describing materials, systems and equipment, workmanship, quality and performance criteria required for the construction of the Project in accordance with Section 2.17 of this Agreement.
- No part of the specifications shall call for a designated material, product, thing, or service by specific brand or trade name unless:
  - (A) The specification is followed by the words "or equal" so that bidders may furnish any equal material, product, thing, or service, as required by Public Contract Code, section 3400, or
  - (B) The designation is allowable by a specific allowable exemption or exception pursuant to Public Contract Code, section 3400
- (iii) Specifications shall not contain restrictions that will limit competitive bids other those required for maintenance convenience by the District and only with District's prior approval.
- (iv) At one hundred percent (100%) review, District shall review the specifications and shall direct Architect to make corrections at no cost to the District.
- (v) Coordination of the Specifications with specifications developed by other disciplines.
- (vi) Specifications shall be in CSI format

- (vii) Architect shall review and incorporate the Division 0 and Division 1 Specifications developed by the District into the Project documents.
  - (A) Architect shall prepare and complete sections of the Division 1 as required by the District for the Project: Summary of Work, or any other Divisions which may require the Architect's input for the full coordination of the Project documents.

# I. Constructability Review

The District shall conduct a Constructability review of the Construction Documents. A report shall be given to the Architect who shall make necessary changes along with providing written comments for each item listed in the report.

- 1. Architect and all sub-consultants shall attend Constructability review meeting(s) to review comments and after completion of changes to the documents shall meet with the reviewers and confirm that all applicable comments have been incorporated into the plans.
  - a. Incorporation of the comments shall be in a timely fashion coordinated with the completion of DSA Backcheck comments to provide the District with a fully coordinated set of documents for bidding and construction.

## m. Deliverables and Numbers of Copies

Architect shall provide to the District one hard copy of the following items produced in this phase, together with one copy of each item in electronic format:

- (2) Reproducible copies of working drawings
- (2) Specifications,

(2) Updated CHPS/HPI scorecard(s) with full documentation for all Prerequisites and Credits targeted, including final Acoustics Performance and Daylighting analysis documentation for CHPS credits EQ 3.1, and EQ 1.1 updated to reflect final Design

(2) Updated T24 whole building energy analysis plus for submittal for PG&E's Savings By Design rebate program, reflecting final Design plus list of Energy Conservation Measures (ECMs) incorporated.

- (2) Response to Commissioning agent's comments on Final Design
- (2) Engineering calculations

- (2) A statement indicating acceptance of the Revised Construction Cost Budgets developed and reconciled during this phase.
- (2) Statement of requirements for testing and inspection of service for compliance with Construction Documents and applicable codes.
- (2) DSA file including <u>all</u> correspondence, meeting, back check comments, checklists to date.
- (2) A statement indicating any authorized changes made to the design from the last Phase and the cost impact of each change on the previously approved Construction Cost Budget. If no design changes occur but shifts of costs occur between disciplines, identify for District review.

#### 3. Construction Documents (CD) Final Back-Check Stage

- a. The Construction Documents final back-check stage shall be for the purpose of the Architect incorporating all regulatory agencies' comments and all Owner and any Commissioning Agent's review comments into the drawings, specifications, and estimate. All changes made by the Architect during this stage shall be at no additional cost to the District.
- b. The final contract documents delivered to the District upon completion of the Architect's work shall be the Bid Set and shall consist of the following:
  - (i) Drawings: Original copies of all drawings with each Architect/consultant's State license stamp.
  - (ii) Drawings: Electronic format submitted to the District on PS2.
  - (iii) Specifications: Original word-processed technical specifications on reproducible masters in CSI format.
- c. Architect shall update and refine the consultants' completed Construction Documents.
- d. Architect shall submit final CHPS/HPI scorecard(s) as approved by DSA/HPI with any DSA/HPI correspondence and final HPI-1 form, as well as approved CHPS Verified Design credits, if applicable, with any additional documentation submitted for all Prerequisites and Credits targeted.
- e. **Meetings** During this Phase, Architect shall attend, take part in, and, when indicated, conduct meetings, site visits, and workshops as indicated below.

Page A - 28

- BIDDING PHASE It's work in the previous Phase and assuming District has not delayed or terminated the Agreement, the Architect shall perform Bidding Phase services for District as follows:
- 1. Assist the District during the Bidding Phase by coordinating responses to questions related to the drawings and specifications for the Project.
  - 2. In conjunction with the Design Phase Manager and the Program Manager who shall have primary responsibility for Bidding Phase management, coordinate the development of the bidding timing, walkthroughs, procedures and be responsible for the construction contract documents prepared for the District.
  - 3. While the Project is being advertised for bids, all questions concerning intent shall be referred to the District for screening and subsequent processing through Architect.
  - 4. In the event that items requiring interpretation of the drawings or specifications are discovered during the bidding period, those items shall be analyzed by the Architect for decision by the District as to the proper procedure required. Corrective action will be in the form of an addendum prepared by the Architect and issued by the District.
    - a. Coordinate issuance of all Addenda for the project with the Program Manager. Meet all legally required deadlines for information changes to bidders.
  - 5. Attend bid opening.
  - 6. Coordinate with sub-consultants regarding updates, modifications, changes, and Addenda to the drawings.
  - 7. Respond to District questions and clarifications.
  - 8. Assist the district in completing Architect's portions of any SAB forms with HPI-1 forms attached, for OPSC funding.

## 9. Deliverables and Number of Copies

Architect shall provide to the District one hard copy of the following items produced in this phase, together with one copy of each item in electronic format:

- (2) Meeting report/minutes from kick-off meeting;
- (2) Meeting report/minutes from pre-bid site walk;
- (2) Upon completion of the Bidding Phase, Architect shall produce a Conforming Set of plans and specifications incorporating all addenda issued thus far. Architect shall supply District with two (2) complete, reproducible sets of plans and specifications marked as a Conforming Set.

# CONSTRUCTION ADMINISTRATION PHASE

Upon District's acceptance of Architect's work in the previous Phase and assuming District has not delayed or terminated the Agreement, the Architect shall perform Construction Administration Phase services for the District as follows:

- 1. The Architect's responsibility to provide basic services for the Construction Phase under the Agreement commences with the award of the contract for construction and terminates upon satisfactory performance and completion of all tasks in this phase and commencement of the Closeout Phase, or upon the District's terminating the Agreement, whichever is earlier.
  - 2. During construction, the Architect shall furnish all necessary additional drawings for supplementing, clarifying, and/or correcting purposes and for change orders. The District shall request these drawings from the Architect and shall be at no additional cost unless designated as Extra Services by the District. The original tracing(s) and/or drawings and contract wording for change orders shall be submitted to the District for duplication and distribution.

## 3. Submittals

- a. Architect shall review and take appropriate action upon contractor's submittals such as: shop drawings, Project data, samples and change orders, but only for the limited purpose of checking for conformance with information given and the design concept expressed in the contract documents, including documented CHPS/HPI credits..
- b. The Architect's action upon contractor's submittals shall be taken as expeditiously as possible so as to cause no unreasonable delay in the Project or in the work of separate contractors, while allowing sufficient time in the Architect's professional judgment to permit adequate review. In no case shall the review period associated with a single, particular submittal exceed twenty-one (21) calendar days from its receipt by the Architect. Architect's response to each submittal shall be a substantive and acceptable response. This 21-day time period shall not include time when a submittal is within the District's control or if the submittal is being reviewed by DSA. In no way does this provision reduce the Architect's liability if it fails to prepare acceptable documents.

# 4. RFIS

a. During the course of construction, all Requests for Information ("RFI") must be responded to as expeditiously as possible so as not to impact and delay the construction progress. In no case shall the review period associated with an RFI exceed seven (7) calendar days from the receipt by the Architect. Architect's response to each RFI shall be a substantive and acceptable response. This 7-day time period shall not include time when a submittal is within the District's control or if the submittal is being reviewed by DSA. In no way does this provision reduce the Architect's liability if it fails to prepare acceptable documents.

Page A - 30

- 5. On the basis of on-site observations, the Architect shall keep the District informed of the progress and the quality of the work, and shall endeavor to guard the District against defects and deficiencies in the work. Architect shall notify the District in writing of any defects or deficiencies in the work by any of the District's contractors that the Architect may observe. However, the Architect shall not be a guarantor of the contractor's performance.
- 6. **As-Built Drawings.** Architect shall review and evaluate for District, the contractor(s)' recorded changes which the contractor(s) should prepare and submit as As-Built Drawings. As-Built Drawings are documents that show changes made during the construction project, including changes necessitated by change orders, and recorded by the District's construction contractor(s) on a Conforming Set.
- 7. **Record Drawings.** The Architect shall incorporate all information on the As-Built Drawings and prepare one set of final Record Drawings for the District. The Record Drawings shall incorporate onto one set of drawings all changes from the As-Built Drawings, sketches, details, and clarifications including without limitation all requests for information and change orders based upon the construction contractor's representations of actual construction. The Architect shall deliver the Record Drawings to the District at completion of the construction in the format acceptable to the District and it shall be a condition precedent to the District's approval of the Architect's final payment. The Architect may insert the following notice on the Record Drawings:

These drawings [or corrected specifications] have been prepared based on information submitted, in part, by others. The Architect has provided a review consistent with its legal standard of care.

- 8. **O&M Manuals / Warranties.** Architect shall review equipment, operation and maintenance manuals, and a complete set of warranty documents for all equipment and installed systems, to ensure that they meet the requirements of the plans and specifications.
- 9. Architect shall also provide, at the District's request and at no additional cost to the District, architectural/engineering advice to the District on start-up, break-in, and debugging of facility systems and equipment, and apparent deficiencies in construction following the acceptance of the contractor's work for a period of six months following the completion of work.
- 10. Recommendations of Payment by Architect constitute Architect's representation to the District that work has progressed to the point indicated to the best of Architect's knowledge, information, and belief, and that the quality of the work is in general conformance with the contract documents.

### 11. Deliverables and Number of Copies

Architect shall provide to the District one hard copy of the following items produced in this phase, together with one copy of each item in electronic format:

(2) Meeting report/minutes from kick-off meeting;

Page A - 31

# (2) Observation reports;

(2) Weekly meeting reports which reflect substantive Architectural, Commissioning or CHPS/HPI issues discussed.

(2) Final acoustics performance testing report and CHPS/HPS documentation to verify CHPS EQ 3.1 is met.

# 12. Meetings

During this phase, Architect shall attend, take part in, and, when indicated, conduct meetings, site visits, and workshops as indicated below.

#### CLOSE OUT PHASE

- 1. As the Construction Administration Phase progresses, the Architect shall perform the following Close Out Phase services for the District as required:
  - a. Architect shall review the project and observe the construction as required to determine when the contractor has completed the Project and shall prepare punch lists of items that remain in need of correction or completion.
  - b. Architect shall collect from the contractor, review, and forward to the District all written warranties, operation manuals, spare parts, lien waivers, and Certificates of Inspection and Occupancy with Architect's recommendation as to the adequacy of these items.
  - c. Architect shall prepare or collect, as applicable, and provide to DSA, all reports required by DSA on the Project.
  - d. Architect shall obtain all required DSA approval on all change orders and addenda to the contractor's contract. Final Closeout and Certification of the Project with the DSA shall be a condition precedent to the Architect receiving final payment on the project.
  - e. Architect shall prepare a final verified report for the Project.
  - f. Architect shall prepare a set of As-Built Drawings for the Project utilizing the Record Drawings.
  - g. Architect shall review and prepare a package of all warranty and M&O documentation.
  - h. Architect shall organize electronic files, plans and prepare Project binder.
  - i. Architect shall coordinate all Services required to close-out the Project with the District and between consultants.

- j. Architect shall, prior to final payment and at its own expense, provide the District with two copies on CD-ROM of the final DSA approved, bound .DWG, .PDF or .TIF format Drawings.
- 2. The District shall prepare and record with the County Recorder a Notice of Completion for the Project.

# 3. Deliverables and Number of Copies

(2) Punch lists for each site before any Building Flush-out

### 4. Meetings

During this phase, Architect shall attend, take part in, and, when indicated, conduct meetings, site visits, and workshops as indicated below.

# • MEETINGS / SITE VISITS / WORKSHOPS

 Architect shall attend, take part in, and, when indicated, conduct meetings, site visits, and workshops, as indicated below. Architect shall chair, conduct and take minutes of all coordination meetings during the entire design phase with its consultant(s). Architect shall invite the District and/or its representative to participate in these meetings. Architect shall keep a separate log to document design/coordination comments generated in these meetings.

# 2. General Meeting, Site Visit, and Workshop Requirements

- a. Architect shall always be prepared to answer questions and issues from District staff, site staff, potential bidders, and/or contractors, as applicable.
- b. Architect shall maintain a log of all meetings, site visits or site observations held in conjunction with the work of this Project, with documentation of major discussion points, observations, decisions, questions or comments. These shall be furnished to the District and/or its representative for inclusion in the overall Project documentation.
- c. As required, Architect shall provide to the District copies of all documents or other information needed for each meeting, site visit, and workshop. These copies shall be a reimbursable expense.
- d. Meeting times shall be as required to complete the work and shall be held at the District office or at one of the Project sites, unless otherwise indicated.

## 3. Meetings During Project Initiation Phase

- a. Within the first week following execution of the Agreement, the Architect shall participate in one Project kick-off meeting for all sites to determine the Project intent, scope, budget and timetable, which shall encompass the following:
  - (i) The Architect, its appropriate consultant(s), and District staff, shall attend the meeting.
  - (ii) The Project kick-off meeting will introduce key team members from the District and the Architect to each other, defining roles and responsibilities relative to the Project.
  - (iii) During this meeting, the Architect shall:
    - (A) Identify and review pertinent information and/or documentation necessary from the District for the completion of the Project.

- (B) Review and explain the overall Project goals, general approach, tasks, work plan and procedures and deliverable products of the Project.
- (C) Review and explain the scope of work and Project work plan for all parties present; determine any adjustments or fine tuning that needs to be made to the work plan.
- (D) Review documentation of the Project kick-off meeting prepared by the District's representative and comment prior to distribution.
- 4. Initial Site Visits meetings and site reviews as required without limitation to correctly inventory and identify all pertinent elements of the existing site and buildings for consideration as a part of the Project.
  - a. Architect shall visit the Project sites to complete a visual inventory and documentation of the existing conditions.

### 5. Meetings During Architectural Program

- a. Architect shall participate in one public community information site meeting, per site, to receive input from the community regarding its wishes and expectations regarding the design of Architect's work on the Project and the schedule of use of the sites during construction.
- b. Architect shall conduct one site visit/meeting, per site, with the District's facilities team to gather information from District facilities team and site personnel and to make a visual presentation regarding the Project.
- c. Electrical, civil, mechanical, structural, landscaping, and estimating consultant(s) shall participate in these meetings as appropriate and shall provide input and feedback into the development of the Construction Cost Budget.

#### 6. Meetings During Schematic Design Phase

- a. Within the first two weeks following the start of the Schematic Design Phase, Architect shall conduct ongoing design meetings, with the District's facilities team and site personnel to complete a basic design framework of the Project. These workshops (Site Committee Meetings) shall be ongoing and may include several meetings and shall not be concluded until the principal has indicated his or her acceptance with the Architect's preliminary design. These Site Committee Meetings shall include the following:
  - (i) Architect shall designated its team member duties and responsibilities;
  - (ii) Architect and District shall review District goals and expectations;

Page A - 35

- (iii) District shall provide input and requirements;
- (iv) Architect and District shall review Project scope and budget;
- Architect shall, on an ongoing basis, prepare updated plans, drawings, sketches, renderings to respond to proposed Project configurations during this phase;
- (vi) Prepare and/or revise the scope of work list and general workplan from the Pre-Design Phase, for documentation in a computer-generated Project schedule;
- (vii) Establish and agree regarding methods to facilitate the communication and coordination efforts for the Project.

#### 7. Meetings During Design Development Phase

- a. At the time designated for completion of the Design Development package, Architect shall conduct ongoing meetings, per package of submittal, as required to complete the work of this phase, with the District to review the following:
  - (i) Present the Design Development package for review and comment to proceed with preparation of final plans and specification.
  - (ii) Architect and District shall review Project scope and budget.

## b. Value Engineering Workshop

If the Project is shown to be over the District approved construction cost budget, the Architect shall participate in and coordinate with up to two (2) value engineering workshops, as requested by the District, including all Architect's consultant(s), the District, and the Construction Manager during the Design Development Phase.

#### 8. Meetings During Construction Documents Phase

- a. Prior to the fifty percent (50%) CD design package, Architect shall conduct meetings as required, per package of submittal, with the District to revise the Design Development package and receive comments.
- b. 50% CD Review Meeting. In lieu of a 50% CD submittal, the Architect shall initiate and coordinate an in-house 50% CD review with the District, Construction Manager, Design Phase Managers. This review shall include mandatory attendance by all of the Architect's sub-consultants and each shall present work-in-progress drawings, specifications, tables, calculations, sketches or other material clearly indicating that the work has progressed to the 50% CD phase.

- c. After the time designated for completion of the fifty percent (50%) submittal package, Architect shall conduct additional meetings, per package or submittal, with the District to review the following:
  - (i) Not used
  - (ii) Architect and District shall provide further review of Project scope and budget;
- d. At the time designated for completion of the one hundred percent (100%) Construction Document package, Architect shall conduct meetings as required, per package or submittal, with the District to review the following:
  - (i) Present the hundred percent (100%) Construction Document package for review and comment to proceed with preparation of final plans and specification.
  - (ii) Architect and District shall provide further review of Project scope and budget.

## 9. Meetings During Bidding Phase

- a. Attend and take part in 2 pre-bid meetings with all potential bidders, District staff, and Program Manager, the Construction Manager and/or Design Phase Manager.
- b. Conduct one kick-off meeting, per site, with the successful bidder for each project package, District staff, and Program Manager, Construction Manager to finalize the roles and responsibilities of each party and provide protocols and processes to follow during construction.

# 10. Meetings During Construction Administration Phase, plus weekly project meetings until entire project is complete.

- a. Architect shall visit the Project site as necessary or when requested, and in no case less than once per week, sufficient to determine that the Project is being constructed in accordance with the plans and specifications, and to resolve discrepancies in the contract documents and to monitor the progress of the Project. Architect may coordinate these site visits so that it observes more than one site on one site visit to the District.
- b. Conduct weekly project meetings with District staff to review with District staff the progress of the work. Construction phase meetings shall be as required to complete the work in conformance with the District's proposed schedule for construction, for each of the project phases identified. Extension of the established construction schedule may be justification for additional services unless such extension is the result of the Architect's negligence, errors, or omissions.

Page A - 37

c. Architect shall ensure that consultant(s) visit the site in conformance with their agreement and that sub-consultant agreements shall reference District requirements for Construction Phase services.

# 11. Citizens' Bond Oversight Committee Meetings

Architect acknowledges that the Project is subject to oversight by the District's cltizen bond oversight committee. Architect shall, at the District's direction, attend one District cltizen bond oversight committee meeting and present the Architect's design to the District's citizen bond oversight committee for review and recommendation to the District's governing board.

# 12. Governing Board Meetings

Architect acknowledges that the District's governing board must approve all designs. Architect shall, at the District's direction, attend up to two District governing board meeting(s) and present the Architect's design to the District's governing board for review and approval.

#### EXHIBIT "B"

#### CRITERIA AND BILLING FOR EXTRA WORK

The following Extra Work to the Agreement shall be performed by Architect if needed and if authorized or requested by the District:

- A. Making revisions in drawings, specifications, or other documents when such revisions are:
  - 1. Inconsistent with approvals or instructions previously given by the District.
  - 2. Required by the enactment or revisions of codes, laws, or regulations subsequent to the preparation of the Conforming Set.
  - 3. Due to changes required as a result of the District's failure to respond to a written request from the Architect within a reasonable time, as requested by Architect.
- B. Providing Work required because of significant documented changes in a Project initiated by the District, including but not limited to size, quality, complexity, the District's schedule, or method of bidding or negotiating and contracting for construction.
- C. Providing consultation concerning replacement of work damaged by fire or other cause during construction and furnishing Work required in connection with replacement of that work.
- D. Providing Work made necessary by the default of contractor(s), by major defects, or deficiencies in the work of contractor(s).
- E. In the absence of a final Certificate of Payment or Notice of Completion, providing Work more than sixty (60) days after the date of completion of work by contractor(s) and after Architect has completed all of its obligations and tasks under the Agreement.
- F. Providing deliverables or other items in excess of the number indicated in Exhibit "A." Before preparing, providing, sending, or invoicing for extra deliverables, Architect shall inform the District that expected deliverables may be in excess of the number indicated in Exhibit "A," so that District can procure the additional deliverables itself or direct Architect to procure the deliverables at District's expense or on District's account at a specific vendor.
- G. Providing Work as directed by the District that are not part of the Work of this Agreement.
- H. Providing Work as an expert and/or witness for the District in any mediation, arbitration, and/or trial in which the Architect is (1) not a party, and (2) did not in any way cause the dispute that is being adjudicated.
- I. Providing training, adjusting, or balancing of systems and/or equipment

EXHIBIT B AGREEMENT FOR ARCHITECTURAL WORK OAKLAND UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT Page B - 1

J. The following rates, which include overhead, administrative cost and profit, shall be utilized in arriving at the fee for extra Work and shall not be changed for the term of the Agreement.

| Job Title             | Hourly Rate |
|-----------------------|-------------|
| Principal In Charge:  |             |
| Project Director:     |             |
| Project Architect(s): |             |
| Project Architect(s): |             |
| Other                 |             |
| Other                 |             |
| Other                 |             |
| Other                 |             |
|                       |             |
|                       |             |
|                       |             |
|                       |             |
| · · ·                 |             |
|                       |             |
|                       |             |
|                       |             |
|                       |             |

The mark-up on any approved item of Extra Work shall not exceed five percent (5%).

EXHIBIT B AGREEMENT FOR ARCHITECTURAL WORK OAKLAND UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

Page B - 2

And the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second

#### EXHIBIT "C"

#### SCHEDULE OF WORK

- A. Promptly after the execution of this Agreement, the Architect shall prepare and submit for approval to the District a Schedule of Work showing the order in which Architect proposes to carry out Architect's work ("Schedule of Work"). The Schedule of Work shall apply to the completion of all Work listed hereunder within the times established by this Agreement. The Schedule of Work shall be in the form of a progress chart clearly delineating all important increments and review dates. Architect shall update the Schedule of Work on a monthly basis and deliver two (2) copies to the District along with the monthly billing.
- B. Architect shall complete all Work and Services required under the Development of Architectural Program section within <u>30 calendar days</u> after written authorization from the District to proceed.
- C. Architect shall complete all Work and Services required under the Schematic Design Phase within <u>60 calendar days</u> after written authorization from District to proceed.
- D. Architect shall complete all Work and Services required under the Design Development Phase within <u>120 calendar days</u> after receipt of a written authorization from District to proceed.
- E. Architect shall complete all Work and Services required under Construction Documents Phase within <u>365 calendar days</u> after written authorization from the District to proceed, and as more specifically indicated below. Excluded from this duration is the time associated with the Construction Documents back-check stage.

| 1. | 50% Submittal Package          | calendar |
|----|--------------------------------|----------|
| 2. | days<br>100% Submittal Package | calendar |
|    | days                           |          |

- Final Contract Documents after Final Back-Check Stage <u>calendar</u>
   <u>days</u>
- F. The durations stated above include the review periods required by the District and all other regulatory agencies.
- G. All times to complete tasks set forth in this Exhibit are of the essence, as indicated in the Agreement. If delays in the Schedule of Work are imposed by the District's inability to comply with requested meeting schedules, Architect shall maintain the right to request an adjustment in the Schedule of Work if deemed necessary to meet the deadlines set forth in this Exhibit. If approved, those extensions shall be authorized in writing by the District.

EXHIBIT C Page C - 1 AGREEMENT FOR ARCHITECTURAL WORK OAKLAND UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

# EXHIBIT "D"

#### PAYMENT SCHEDULE

#### A. Compensation

- The payment of consideration to Architect as provided herein shall be full compensation for all of Architect's Work incurred in the performance hereof, including, without limitation, all costs for personnel, travel within two hundred (200) miles of a Project location, offices, per diem expenses, printing and shipping of deliverables in the quantities set forth in Exhibit "A." or any other direct or indirect expenses incident to providing the Work. Except as expressly set forth in the Agreement and Exhibit "B," there shall be no payment for extra costs or expenses.
- 2. The total compensation to Architect shall be as stated in Article 6 of the Agreement.
- 3. District shall pay Architect as follows for all Work contracted for under this Agreement:

| PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL FEE PER PHASE                    |              |             |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|--|--|--|
| Phase                                                | Phase Amount |             |  |  |  |
| Pre-Design/Architectural Program Development P       | hase         | <u>2.5%</u> |  |  |  |
| Schematic Design Phase                               |              | 10%         |  |  |  |
| Design Development Phase                             |              | 17.5%       |  |  |  |
| <b>Construction Documents Phase-Submittal to DSA</b> | , the start  | 30%         |  |  |  |
| Approval by DSA                                      |              | 5%          |  |  |  |
| Bidding Phase                                        |              | 2%          |  |  |  |
| Construction Administration Phase                    |              | 23%         |  |  |  |
| Close Out Phase                                      |              | 10%         |  |  |  |
| Generate Punch List                                  | 2%           |             |  |  |  |
| Sign Off On Punch List                               | 2%           |             |  |  |  |
| Receive and Review All M & O Documents               | 2%           |             |  |  |  |
| Filing All DSA Required Close Out Documents          | 2%           |             |  |  |  |
| Receiving DSA Close Out, including DSA               |              |             |  |  |  |
| approval of the final As-Built set of drawing        | s 2%         |             |  |  |  |
| TOTAL BASE COMPENSATION                              |              | <u>100%</u> |  |  |  |

#### B. Method of Payment

- 1. Invoices shall be on a form approved by the District and are to be submitted in triplicate to the District via the District's authorized representative.
- 2. Architect shall submit to District on a monthly basis documentation showing proof that payments were made to its consultant(s).
- Architect shall submit to the District for approval a copy of the Architect's monthly pay request format.
- 4. Upon receipt and approval of Architect's involces, the District agrees to make payments within thirty (30) days of receipt of the involce as follows:

EXHIBIT D AGREEMENT FOR ARCHITECTURAL WORK OAKLAND UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT Page D - 1

# a. Pre- Design/Architectural Program Development Phase:

Monthly payments for the percentage of Work complete up to ninetyfive percent (95%) of the fee for the Phase; one hundred percent (100%) payment upon acceptance and approval of the Pre-Design/Architectural Program.

# b. For Schematic Design Phase:

Monthly payments for the percentage of Work complete up to ninetyfive percent (95%) of the fee for the Phase; one hundred percent (100%) payment upon acceptance and approval of the Schematic Design Phase by the District.

#### c. For Design Development Phase:

Monthly payments for the percentage of Work complete up to ninetyfive percent (95%) of the fee for the Phase; one hundred percent (100%) payment upon acceptance and approval of the Design Development Phase by the District.

#### d. For Construction Documents Phase:

Monthly payments for percentage of Work complete up to ninety-five percent (95%) of the fee for the phase; one hundred percent (100%) payment upon acceptance and approval of the Construction Documents Phase by the District.

# e. For Bidding Phase:

Monthly payments for the percentage of Work complete up to ninetyfive percent (95%) of the fee for the phase; one hundred percent (100%) payment upon the District's award of the bid.

# f. For Construction Administration Phase:

Monthly payments for the percentage of Work complete up to ninetyfive percent (95%) of the fee for the phase; one hundred percent (100%) payment upon the District's notice of completion.

### g. For Close Out:

Lump sum payment thirty-five (35) days after completion of all items in this phase.

# h. Format and Content of Invoices:

Architect acknowledges that the District requires Architect's invoices to include detailed explanations of the Work performed. For example, a six hour charge for "RFIs and CORs" is unacceptable and will not be payable. A more detailed explanation, with specificity, is required. This includes a separate entry for each RFI, PCO, and change order.

EXHIBIT D AGREEMENT FOR ARCHITECTURAL WORK OAKLAND UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT Page D - 2

Contraction of the second second second second second second second second second second second second second s

For example, the following descriptions, in addition to complying with all other terms of this Agreement, would be payable. The times indicated below are just placeholders:

| Review RFI 23; review plans and<br>specifications for response to same;<br>prepare responses to same and forward<br>to contractor, district, construction<br>manager, and project inspector. | .8<br>hours  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| Review COR 8; review scope of same and<br>plans and specifications for<br>appropriateness of same; prepare draft<br>change order and language for same.                                      | .7<br>hours  |
| Review COR 11; review scope of same<br>and plans and specifications for<br>appropriateness of same; prepare<br>rejection of COR 11 for review by district,<br>CM, IOR.                       | 1.2<br>hours |

EXHIBIT D AGREEMENT FOR ARCHITECTURAL WORK OAKLAND UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT Page D - 3

## EXHIBIT "E"

#### INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

- A. Architect shall procure prior to commencement of the Work of this Agreement and maintain for the duration of the Agreement insurance against claims for injuries to persons or damages to property which may arise from or in connection with the performance of the Work hereunder by the Architect, his agents, representatives, employees and consultant(s). Architect's liabilities, including but not limited to Architect's indemnity obligations, under this Agreement, shall not be deemed limited in any way to the insurance coverage required herein. Maintenance of specified insurance coverage is a material element of this Agreement and Architect's failure to maintain or renew coverage or to provide evidence of renewal during the term of this Agreement, as required or when requested, may be treated as a material breach of contract by the District.
- B. Minimum Scope and limits of Insurance: Coverage shall be at least as broad as the following scopes and limits:
  - Commercial General Liability. One million dollars (\$1,000,000) per occurrence for bodily injury, personal injury and property damage. If Commercial General Liability or other form with a general aggregate limit is used, either the general aggregate limit shall apply separately to each project/location or the general aggregate limit shall be twice the required occurrence limit.
  - 2. **Commercial Automobile Liability, Any Auto**. One million dollars (\$1,000,000) per accident for bodily injury and property damage.
  - 3. Workers' Compensation Liability. For all of the Architect's employees who are subject to this Agreement and to the extent required by the applicable state or federal law, the Architect shall keep in full force and effect, a Workers' Compensation policy. That policy shall provide employers' liability coverage with minimum liability coverage of One million dollars (\$1,000,000) per accident for bodily injury or disease. The Architect shall provide an endorsement that the insurer waives the right of subrogation against the District and its respective elected officials, officers, employees, agents, representatives, consultants, trustees, and volunteers.
  - 4. Employers' Liability. For all of the Architect's employees who are subject to this Agreement and to the extent required by the applicable state or federal law, the Architect shall keep in full force and effect, an Employment Practices Liability policy. That policy shall provide employers' liability coverage with minimum liability coverage of One million dollars (\$1,000,000) per occurrence. The Architect shall provide an endorsement that the insurer waives the right of subrogation against the District and its respective elected officials, officers, employees, agents, representatives, consultants, trustees, and volunteers.
  - Professional Liability. This insurance shall cover the prime design professional and his/her consultant(s) for Two million dollars (\$2,000,000)

EXHIBIT E AGREEMENT FOR ARCHITECTURAL WORK OAKLAND UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT Page E - 1

aggregate limit subject to no more than Ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) per claim deductible, coverage to continue through completion of construction plus two years thereafter.

- C. The District reserves the right to modify the limits and coverages described herein, with appropriate credits or changes to be negotiated for such changes.
- D. **Deductibles and Self-Insured Retention**: The Architect shall inform the District in writing if any deductibles or self-insured retention exceeds \_\_\_\_\_\_thousand dollars (\$\_\_\_,000). At the option of the District, elther:
  - 1. The District can accept the higher deductible;
  - The Architect's insurer shall reduce or eliminate such deductibles or selfinsured retention as respects the District, its officers, officials, employees and volunteers; or
  - 3. The Architect shall procure a bond guaranteeing payment of losses and related investigations, claim administration and defense expenses.
- E. **Other Insurance Provisions:** The general liability and automobile liability policies are to contain, or be endorsed to contain, the following provisions:
  - 1. The District, the District's Program Manager, Construction Manager, or both, their representatives, consultants, trustees, officers, officials, employees, agents, and volunteers ("Additional Insureds") are to be covered as additional insureds as respects liability arising out of activities performed by or on behalf of the Architect; instruments of Service and completed operations of the Architect; premises owned, occupied or used by the Architect; or automobiles owned, leased, hired or borrowed by the Architect. The coverage shall contain no special limitations on the scope of protection afforded to the Additional Insureds.
  - 2. For any claims related to the projects, the Architect's insurance coverage shall be primary insurance as respects the Additional Insureds. Any insurance or self-insurance maintained by the Additional Insureds shall be in excess of the Architect's insurance and shall not contribute with it.
  - 3. Any failure to comply with reporting or other provisions of the policies including breaches of warranties shall not affect coverage provided to the Additional Insureds.
  - The Architect's insurance shall apply separately to each insured against whom claim is made or suit is brought, except with respect to the limits of the insurer's liability.
  - 5. Each insurance policy required by this clause shall be endorsed to state that coverage shall not be suspended, voided, canceled by either party, reduced in coverage or in limits except after thirty (30) days prior written notice by certified mail, return receipt requested, has been given to the District.
- F. Acceptability of Insurers: Insurance is to be placed with insurers admitted in California with a current A.M. Best's rating of no less than A:VII. The Architect shall

EXHIBIT E AGREEMENT FOR ARCHITECTURAL WORK OAKLAND UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT Page E - 2

inform the District in writing if any of its insurer(s) have an A.M. Best's rating less than A:VII. At the option of the District, either:

- 1. The District can accept the lower rating; or
- 2. Require the Architect to procure insurance from another insurer.
- G. Verification of Coverage: Architect shall furnish the District with:
  - 1. Certificates of insurance showing maintenance of the required insurance coverage; and
  - 2. Original endorsements affecting general liability and automobile liability coverage. The endorsements are to be signed by a person authorized by that insurer to bind coverage on its behalf. All endorsements are to be received and approved by the District before Work commence.

# EXHIBIT A



January 28, 2014

Eric Scheuermann Oakland Unified School District Facilities Planning and Management 955 High Street Oakland, CA 94601

RE: Proposal for Architectural and Engineering Services For Madison Middle School Campus Expansion Project

#### Dear Eric,

Thank you for the opportunity to provide this Architectural and Engineering service proposal for the Madison Middle School Campus Expansion project. Needless to say, we are extremely enthusiastic about the opportunity to provide a value added project delivery to the Madison Middle School Campus Expansion Project. We fully acknowledge the District and the Site's intent to create a vibrant multi-grade campus that is welcoming, safe, and sustainable to serve the student needs. As you are aware, we have completed a series of campus improvements over the recent years, including a campus wide modernization, a school based health center, and various temporary classroom expansion projects. Our in-depth knowledge of the campus will be utilized to meet the new Campus Expansion project goals.

Based on the preliminary information provided by the District, we believe the following description summarizes the project intent.

- Provide a new high school complex for ±400 to 500 students
- New building to include approximately 20 classrooms, 4 science labs, administrative offices, teacher offices, possible multi-use room, and support spaces.
- Provide provisions for parking improvement and exterior improvements.
- Improve site vehicular traffic pattern.
- Preliminary construction budget of \$18.9 million.

We understand that the project scope listed herein is preliminary in nature. Our service will include an assessment of existing conditions, and working with the District to generate a detailed program documents similar to an education specification.

We fully acknowledge and support the District's goal to utilize Local Business Participation to create state of the art sustainable facilities. Our team is gather to specifically meet this requirement. The following is the list of team members based on the preliminary information.

Proposal for Madison MS Campus Expansion

Page 2 of 5 1/28/2014

| Byrens Kim Design Works | Architects           | (Small Local Resident Business Enterprise) |
|-------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| Lea & Braze Engineers   | Civil Engineers      |                                            |
| PGA Design              | Landscape Architects | (Local Business Enterprise)                |
| Kam Yan and Associates  | Structural Engineers | (Small Local Business Enterprise)          |
| Integral Group          | MEP Engineers        | (Local Business Enterprise)                |
| Alma Strategies         | Cost Consultant      |                                            |

Our intended goal is to provide +87% LBE/SLBE/SLRBE participation. The following is the proposed goal breakdown;

| SLRBE | 47% |
|-------|-----|
| SLBE  | 12% |
| LBE   | 28% |
| TOTAL | 87% |

In addition to the local business participation goals, we also understand the District's goal to pursue sustainable building practices. We are currently working with Integral Group on a project. They are Local Business Enterprise who are regarded as innovative leaders in deep green, sustainable building practices. We intend to fully pursue Collaborative for High Performance School (CHPS) Verified certification. In addition, it is our intent to include photovoltaic system design and water reclaim system design. The design fees associated with these tasks are included in this proposal.

The following illustrates the anticipated services to be included in this proposal.

The Programming includes the following tasks:

- Review existing program elements and site conditions
- Collaborate with the District and the Site administration to generate program goals intent.
- Coordinate with the District to acquire site documentation, i.e. survey, geotechnical report, site utility information, and etc.
- Conduct community meetings if required.
- Preliminary review with DSA, City of Oakland, and other agencies based on possible issues arising from program elements.
- Generate programming documents to confirm project elements
- Generate a preliminary cost estimate.

The Schematic Design includes the following tasks:

- Generate schematic design package based on the approved program documents.
- Generate sustainable project intent and program elements.
- Conduct required District/User meetings to update the development.
- Review site utility upgrade requirement including power, waste water, storm water, fire water, and etc. Initiate utility improvement coordination with various organizations.
- Consider opportunities for utilizing pre-fabricated structure vs. site built structure.

**Proposal for Madison MS Campus Expansion** 

Page 3 of 5 1/28/2014

- Update cost estimate.

## The Design Development includes the following tasks:

- Collaborate with the District on project progress.
- Generate design development documents.
- Coordinate design development with the District Facilities and the OUSD Design Standards.
- Assist the District in filing utility improvement applications.
- Update cost estimate.

The Construction Documents includes the following tasks:

- Generate construction document package suitable for DSA approval and the public Design-Bid-Build contracting requirement.
- Provide construction cost estimates.
- Initial CHPS project application.

The Agency Review includes the following tasks:

- Assist the District in filing for CGS review.
- Submit for DSA review and approval.
- Coordinate City of Oakland permit application requirement for off-site improvements, including storm water connection.

The Bidding includes the following tasks:

- Coordinate bidding document generation with the District's contracts department.
- Attend bid walk/pre-bid meeting.
- Provide bldding services that may include clarifications and Addenda generation.
- Review bids.

#### The Construction Administration includes the following tasks:

- Attend construction meetings.
- Generate DSA required documentations. Administer DSA review.
- Perform Construction Administration services including RFIs, ASI, site observations, and etc.
- Coordinate with CHPS submittals.
- Perform Punch-walk.

# The Project Closeout includes the following tasks:

- Acquire DSA closeout certification.

Page 4 of 5 1/28/2014

- Participate in Commissioning process. Basic/Fundamental Building Commissioning is included in this proposal.
- Certify project per CHPS Verified requirements.

We understand the ideal schedule for occupying the building is Fall of 2016. Based on this assumption, the following is the general project development schedule.

| Programming            | April 2014 to August 2014     |
|------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Schematic Design       | August 2014 to October 2014   |
| Design Development     | October 2014 to January 2015  |
| Construction Documents | January 2015 to April 2015    |
| Agency Review          | March 2015 to June 2015       |
| Bidding/Contract       | June 2015 to September 2015   |
| Construction           | September 2015 to August 2016 |
| Closeout               | August 2016 to December 2016  |

This is a preliminary schedule. The schedule may need adjustment to meet the site conditions, staff setup time and etc. We will update the schedule as required to reflect the project development.

To complete the project as outlined, we propose the following fee.

| PROJECT PHASES              | PROPOSED FEE   |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| Programming                 | \$205,073.00   |
| Schematic Design            | \$223,716.00   |
| Design Development          | \$242,359.00   |
| Construction Documents      | \$801,649.00   |
| Agency Approval& Bidding    | \$55,929.00    |
| Construction Administration | \$279,645.00   |
| Project Closeout            | \$55,929.00    |
| TOTAL                       | \$1,864,300.00 |

The proposed fee does include detailed programming services to update the initial scope elements.

In addition, we included provisions for non-conventional sustainability program design such as photovoltaic system design, daylight design, basic/fundamental commissioning, and water reclaim system design as a part of the basic services.

The fee is fully burdened and no additional reimbursable expenses will be required.

We assume the following to be provided by the district.

- Site Survey including boundary, utility, and topographic information.
- Soils/Geotechnical Investigation suitable for foundation design and CGS submission.
- All existing site information.
- Available program data.
- All Permitting/Agency Review Fees.

Page 5 of 5 1/28/2014

We thank you for the opportunity to submit this proposal and look forward to continue providing valueadded service to the District. Once again, our in-depth knowledge of the Madison Campus will best serve the District in meeting the intended goal.

Cordially,

•

Luy (-

Dong E Kim, AlÅ, LEED AP President Byrens Kim Design Works

|                    |                                          | <u> </u>                                                                          | lient#: 51                                                                                                            |            |            | BYR                                                | ENASSO                              |         |                                         |
|--------------------|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------------|
|                    |                                          |                                                                                   | FICATE OF LI                                                                                                          | ABIL       |            | INSURA                                             | NCE                                 |         | DATE (NM/DD/YY)<br>2/07/2014            |
|                    | ley                                      | <sup>R</sup><br>, Renton & Associates<br>ox 12675                                 |                                                                                                                       |            | ONLY /     | RTIFICATE IS ISS<br>AND CONFERS N<br>THIS CERTIFIC | IO RIGHTS UPO<br>ATE DOES NOT       | N TH    | E CERTIFICATE                           |
| Jak                | lan                                      | d, CA 94604-2675                                                                  |                                                                                                                       |            | ALIEN      | THE COVERAGE                                       | ·····                               |         |                                         |
| 510                | 46                                       | 5-3090                                                                            |                                                                                                                       |            |            | INSURERS                                           | AFFORDING COV                       | ERAC    | Æ                                       |
| NSUR               | RED                                      |                                                                                   | ••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••                                                                                | 1          | NSURER A:  | <b>Fravelers Propert</b>                           | y Casuaity Co                       |         |                                         |
|                    |                                          | Byrens Kim Design<br>361 - 17th Street                                            | WORKS                                                                                                                 | "          | NSURER B:  | Everest National I                                 | ins Co                              |         |                                         |
|                    |                                          | Oakland, CA 94612                                                                 |                                                                                                                       | 1          | NSURER C:  |                                                    |                                     |         | TTT                                     |
|                    |                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                       |            | NSURER D:  |                                                    |                                     |         |                                         |
| :0V                | FR                                       | AGES                                                                              |                                                                                                                       | ·····      | NSURER E:  | Winningna                                          |                                     |         |                                         |
| THE                | PO<br>RE<br>PE                           | LICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED<br>DUIREMENT, TERM OR CON<br>RTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFO | BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO<br>IDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR<br>ORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCR<br>MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PA | other down | CUMENT W   | TH RESPECT TO W                                    | HICH THIS CEPTER                    | CATE    | NAV DE ICOUED OF                        |
| SR<br>R            |                                          | TYPE OF INSURANCE                                                                 | POLICY NUMBER                                                                                                         |            | Y EFFECTIV |                                                    | 1                                   |         | <b>%</b>                                |
| 3.                 | GEN                                      | ERAL LIABILITY                                                                    | 6808718N839                                                                                                           |            | 01/13      | 09/01/14                                           | EACH OCCURRENCE                     |         | \$2,000,000                             |
| Ľ                  | X                                        | COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY                                                      | GENERAL LIAB                                                                                                          |            |            |                                                    | FIRE DAMAGE (Any or                 | e fire) | \$1,000,000                             |
|                    |                                          |                                                                                   | EXCLUDES CLAIMS                                                                                                       |            |            |                                                    | MED EXP (Any one per                | · · · · | \$10,000                                |
| ŀ                  |                                          |                                                                                   | ARISING OUT OF                                                                                                        |            |            | 1                                                  | PERSONAL & ADV INJ                  | URY     | \$2,000,000                             |
|                    | ]                                        |                                                                                   | THE PERFORMANCE                                                                                                       |            |            |                                                    | GENERAL AGGREGAT                    | E.      | \$4,000,000                             |
| ľ                  | na na na na na na na na na na na na na n | POLICY X PRO LOC                                                                  | OF PROFESSIONAL<br>SERVICES.                                                                                          |            |            |                                                    | PRODUCTS -COMPAC                    | PAGG    | \$4,000,000                             |
| والمستحيد المستحيد | AUT                                      | OMOBILE LIABLITY<br>ANY AUTO                                                      |                                                                                                                       |            |            |                                                    | COMBINED SINGLE LI<br>(Ea accident) | MIT     | <b>\$</b>                               |
|                    |                                          | ALL OWNED AUTOS                                                                   |                                                                                                                       |            |            |                                                    | BODILY INJURY<br>(Per person)       |         | 5                                       |
| 1                  |                                          | HIRED AUTOS                                                                       |                                                                                                                       |            |            |                                                    | BODILY INJURY<br>(Per accident)     |         |                                         |
| _                  |                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                       |            |            |                                                    | PROPERTY DAMAGE<br>(Per accident)   |         | 1                                       |
| Ľ                  | 7                                        | AGE LIABILITY                                                                     |                                                                                                                       | ł          |            |                                                    | AUTO ONLY - EA ACC                  | DENT    | \$                                      |
| -                  |                                          | ANY AUTO                                                                          |                                                                                                                       |            |            |                                                    | OTHER THAN                          | AACC    | 5                                       |
| +                  | EXC                                      | ESS LIABILITY                                                                     | ana parana kana ang kana ang kana ang kana ang kana ang kana ang kana ang kana ang kana ang kana ang kana ang k       |            |            | ······································             |                                     | AGG     |                                         |
|                    |                                          | OCCUR CLAIMS MADE                                                                 |                                                                                                                       |            |            |                                                    | EACH OCCURRENCE                     |         | <u>\$</u><br>  \$                       |
| r                  | đ                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                       |            |            |                                                    | Addredate                           |         | 3                                       |
|                    |                                          | DEDUCTIBLE                                                                        |                                                                                                                       |            |            |                                                    |                                     |         | \$                                      |
|                    |                                          | RETENTION \$                                                                      |                                                                                                                       |            |            |                                                    |                                     |         | 3                                       |
|                    |                                          | KERS COMPENSATION AND                                                             |                                                                                                                       |            |            |                                                    | WC STATU-                           |         |                                         |
|                    |                                          | OYERS' LIABILITY                                                                  |                                                                                                                       |            |            | 3                                                  | E.L. EACH ACCIDENT                  |         | \$                                      |
| -                  |                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                       |            |            | 1<br>1                                             | E.L. DISEASE - EA EMP               | t. OYEE | 5                                       |
| -                  |                                          | 50 B                                                                              |                                                                                                                       |            |            |                                                    | E.L. DISEASE - POLIC                |         | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·   |
| 1                  |                                          | <sup>ER</sup> Professional<br>ility                                               | 79AE001509131                                                                                                         | 06/0       | 6/13       | 06/06/14                                           | \$2,000,000 per<br>\$2,000,000 anr  |         |                                         |
|                    |                                          |                                                                                   | HICLES/EXCLUSIONS ADDED BY ENDO<br>Ie School Expansion-New C                                                          |            |            | BIONS                                              | 1                                   |         | 99 - 44 - 48 - 48 - 49 - 49 - 49 - 49 - |
| 2m                 | ed a                                     |                                                                                   | and its directors, officers, e<br>General and Auto Liability                                                          |            |            |                                                    |                                     |         |                                         |
| R                  | <u>IIF</u>                               | CATE HOLDER ADD                                                                   | ITIONAL INSURED; INSURER LETTER:                                                                                      | c          | ANCELLA    | TION                                               |                                     |         |                                         |
|                    |                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                       |            |            | F THE ABOVE DESCRIBE                               | D POLICIES BE CANCE                 | LEO BI  | EFORE THE EXPIRATION                    |
|                    |                                          | Oakland Unified Sch                                                               | ool Dist.                                                                                                             |            |            | F, THE ISSUING INSURE                              |                                     |         |                                         |
|                    |                                          | <b>Dept of Facilities Pla</b>                                                     | nning & Mgt.                                                                                                          |            |            | CERTIFICATE HOLDER                                 |                                     |         |                                         |
|                    |                                          | 955 High Street                                                                   |                                                                                                                       |            |            | CONTRACTOR                                         |                                     |         |                                         |
|                    |                                          | Oakland, CA 94601-                                                                | 0000                                                                                                                  |            | REAL       | XEAX                                               |                                     |         |                                         |
|                    |                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                       |            |            | -Jiste                                             |                                     |         |                                         |
|                    |                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                       | 17         | - unit     |                                                    |                                     |         |                                         |

POLICY NUMBER: 6808718N839

COMMERICAL GENERAL LIABILITY ISSUE DATE: 09/01/13

# THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

# ADDITIONAL INSURED (ARCHITECTS, ENGINEERS AND SURVEYORS)

### This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following: COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART

#### SCHEDULE

NAME OF PERSON(S) OR ORGANIZATION(S): Oakland Unified School Dist.

Dept of Facilities Planning & Mgt.

955 High Street

Oakland, CA 94601-0000

# **PROJECT/LOCATION OF COVERED OPERATIONS:**

PROJECT NAME: Madison Middle School Expansion-New Construction Oakland Unified School District and its directors, officers, employees, agents and representatives

# PROVISIONS

The following is added to WHO IS AN INSURED (Section II):

The person or organization shown in the Schedule above is an additional insured on this Coverage Part, but only with respect to liability for bodily injury", 'property damage" or 'personal injury caused, in whole or in part, by your acts or omissions or the acts or omissions of those acting on your behalt.

- a. In the performance of your ongoing operations;
- b. In connection with premises owned by or rented to you; or
- C. In connection with your work and included within the "products-completed operations hazard."

Such person or organization does not qualify as an additional insured for "bodify injury", "property damage" or "personal injury" for which that person or organization has assumed liability in a contract or agreement. The insurance provided to such additional insured is limited as follows:

- d. This insurance does not apply to the rendering of or failure to render any "professional services".
- e. The limits of insurance afforded to the additional insured shall be the limits which you agreed in that 'contract or agreement requiring insurance' to provide for that additional insured, or the limits shown in the Declarations for this Coverage Part, whichever are less. This endorsement does not increase the limits of insurance stated in the LIMITS OF INSURANCE (Section III) for this Coverage Part.

B. The following is added to Paragraph a. of 4. Other Insurance in COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CONDITIONS (Section IV): However, if you specifically agree in a contract or agreement requiring insurance that, for the additional insured shown in the Schedule, the insurance provided to that additional insured under this

CG D3 82 09 07

Coverage Part must apply on a primary basis, or a primary and non-contributory basis, this insurance is primary to other insurance that is available to such additional insured which covers such additional insured as a named insured, and we will not share with the other insurance, provided that:

- The "bodily injury" or "property damage" for which coverage is sought occurs; and
- (2) The "personal injury" for which coverage is sought arises out of an offense committed;

after you have entered into that "contract or agreement requiring insurance" for such additional insured. But this insurance still is excess over valid and collectible other insurance, whether primary, excess, contingent or on any other basis, that is available to the additional insured when the additional insured is also an additional insured under any other insurance.

C. The following is added to Paragraph 8. Transfer Of Rights Of Recovery Against Others To Us in COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CONDITIONS (Section IV):

We waive any rights of recovery we may have against the additional insured shown in the Schedule above because of payments we make for "bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal injury" arising out of "your work" on or for the project, or at the location, shown in the Schedule above, performed by you, or on your behalf, under a "contract or agreement requiring insurance" with that additional insured. We waive these rights only where you have agreed to do so as part of the "contract or agreement requiring insurance" with that additional insured entered into by you before, and in effect when, the "bodily injury" or "property damage" occurs, or the "personal injury" offense is committed.

í.

D. The following definition is added to DEFINITIONS (Section V):

"Contract or agreement requiring insurance" means that part of any contract or agreement under which you are required to include the person or organization shown in the Schedule as an additional insured on this Coverage Part, provided that the "bodily injury" and "property damage" occurs, and the "personal injury" is caused by an offense committed:

- a. After you have entered into that contract or agreement;
- b. While that part of the contract or agreement is in effect; and
- c. Before the end of the policy period.

CG D3 82 09 07

# THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

# DESIGNATED INSURED

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

BUSINESS AUTO COVERAGE FORM GARAGE COVERAGE FORM MOTOR CARRIER COVERAGE FORM TRUCKERS COVERAGE FORM

With respect to coverage provided by this endorsement, the provisions of the Coverage Form apply unless modified by this endorsement.

This endorsement identifies person(s) or organization(s) who are "insureds" under the Who Is An Insured Provision of the Coverage Form. This endorsement does not alter coverage provided in the Coverage Form.

This endorsement changes the policy effective on the inception date of the policy unless another date is indicated below.

| Endorsement effective   |                               |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------|
|                         |                               |
| Named Insured           | Countersigned by Whichle Cing |
| Byrens Kim Design Works |                               |

(Authorized Representative)

# SCHEDULE

#### Name of Person(s) or Organization(s):

PROJECT NAME: Madison Middle School Expansion-New Construction Oakland Unified School District and its directors, officers, employees, agents and representatives

(If no entry appears above, information required to complete this endorsement will be shown in the Declarations as applicable to the endorsement.)

Each person or organization shown in the Schedule is an "insured" for Liability Coverage, but only to the extent that person or organization qualifies as an "insured" under the Who Is An Insured Provision contained in Section II of the Coverage Form.



# AGREEMENT FOR ARCHITECTURAL SERVICES ROUTING FORM

| Project Name                  |                                                                                                                |                           | Project Informa                             | tion                                               |                   |                                       |                                                                                                                                                     |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Toject Name                   | Madison MS                                                                                                     | Expansion-Ne              | ew Construction                             | Site                                               | 215               |                                       |                                                                                                                                                     |
|                               |                                                                                                                |                           | Basic Directic                              | ns                                                 |                   |                                       | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                                                                                                               |
| Services                      | cannot be pro                                                                                                  | vided until the c         | ontract is fully app                        | roved and a                                        | Purchase Or       | der han                               | Den incued                                                                                                                                          |
|                               | pot of deneral li                                                                                              | ability insurance         | including andificates                       |                                                    |                   |                                       | ALE GOOD                                                                                                                                            |
| hecklist                      | orkers compens                                                                                                 | ation insurance of        | ertification, unless v                      | endor is a so                                      | de provider       | iact is ov                            | er \$15,000                                                                                                                                         |
| <u> </u>                      |                                                                                                                |                           | ·····                                       |                                                    |                   |                                       |                                                                                                                                                     |
|                               |                                                                                                                |                           | Contractor Info                             |                                                    |                   |                                       | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                                                                                                               |
| ontractor Name                | Byrens Kim i                                                                                                   | Design Works              | Contractor Inform                           |                                                    |                   |                                       |                                                                                                                                                     |
| USD Vendor ID #               | 1009281                                                                                                        | ACSIGIT WORKS             | Agency<br>Title                             | s Contact                                          | Dong Kim          |                                       |                                                                                                                                                     |
| treet Address                 | 361-17th Stre                                                                                                  | et                        | City                                        | Oakl                                               | Architect of R    |                                       | <b>A A I </b>                                                                                                                                       |
| elephone                      | 510-452-322                                                                                                    | 4                         | Policy E                                    |                                                    |                   |                                       | CA Zip 9461                                                                                                                                         |
| ontractor History             | the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second s |                           | ontractor? x Yes                            |                                                    |                   |                                       | 4                                                                                                                                                   |
| USD Project #                 | 13134                                                                                                          |                           |                                             | N N                                                | orkeu as an O     | USD emp                               | loyee? [] Yes x N                                                                                                                                   |
|                               |                                                                                                                |                           | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·       | ······                                             |                   | <u> </u>                              |                                                                                                                                                     |
|                               |                                                                                                                |                           | Term                                        |                                                    |                   | and the share of a                    | <u> </u>                                                                                                                                            |
|                               |                                                                                                                |                           |                                             |                                                    |                   |                                       |                                                                                                                                                     |
| Date Work Will B              | egin 3                                                                                                         | -12-2014                  | Date Worl                                   | Will End I                                         | Зу                |                                       |                                                                                                                                                     |
|                               | <u> </u>                                                                                                       |                           | 1 fuor more th                              | in 5 years fro                                     | m start date)     | <u> </u>                              | -2018                                                                                                                                               |
|                               |                                                                                                                |                           | Compensatio                                 | n                                                  |                   |                                       | Manna (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997)<br>Manna (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) |
| Total Contract An             | nount \$                                                                                                       | ·······                   | Total Contract Not To Exceed \$1,864,300,00 |                                                    |                   |                                       |                                                                                                                                                     |
| Pay Rate Per Hou              |                                                                                                                | <u> </u>                  | 1 4 1144 11000.00                           |                                                    |                   |                                       |                                                                                                                                                     |
| Other Expenses                |                                                                                                                |                           |                                             | If Amendment, Changed Amount \$ Requisition Number |                   |                                       |                                                                                                                                                     |
|                               |                                                                                                                |                           |                                             |                                                    |                   |                                       |                                                                                                                                                     |
| 4 sea are olanou              | er la maindana a                                                                                               | comercia de la co         | Budget Informat                             | lon                                                |                   |                                       |                                                                                                                                                     |
| Resource #                    | Funding S                                                                                                      | CONTROL DOING LEF         | funds, please contact.                      | ne State and<br>Sam                                |                   |                                       | oleting regulstion                                                                                                                                  |
| 9350                          |                                                                                                                |                           | Org Ke                                      |                                                    | Object            | Code                                  | Amount                                                                                                                                              |
|                               | Measure J                                                                                                      | runa 21                   | 2159905                                     | 320                                                | 62                | 15                                    | \$1,864,300.00                                                                                                                                      |
|                               |                                                                                                                | Approval                  | David - /                                   |                                                    |                   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | ······································                                                                                                              |
| Vices cannot be some          | riad hata                                                                                                      | Approval 200              | Routing (in order of                        | t approval                                         | steps)            |                                       |                                                                                                                                                     |
| wiedge services wen           | anot provided be                                                                                               | fore a PO was issued      | oved and a Purchase O                       | rder is issued                                     | . Signing this do | cument a                              | firms that to your                                                                                                                                  |
| Division Head                 |                                                                                                                |                           | ies Love Phy                                |                                                    |                   | T                                     |                                                                                                                                                     |
| Director, Facilitie           | s Planning mid                                                                                                 |                           | COLUTE FIN                                  | nie I                                              | 510-535-8038      | Fax                                   | 510-535-7082                                                                                                                                        |
| Signature                     |                                                                                                                |                           |                                             | <u> </u>                                           |                   |                                       |                                                                                                                                                     |
|                               |                                                                                                                | 1/                        |                                             | Date                                               | Approved Z        | 41410                                 | P i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i                                                                                                             |
| General Counsel,              | Department of                                                                                                  | <b>Acilities</b> Planning | and Management                              |                                                    |                   | 1                                     | <b>L</b>                                                                                                                                            |
| Signature                     | m                                                                                                              |                           |                                             | Date                                               | Approved          | 7/-1                                  |                                                                                                                                                     |
| Associate Superi              | ntendent, Facilit                                                                                              | ies Planning and I        | lanagement                                  |                                                    | 1.6               | <u> 1 n/1</u>                         | 7                                                                                                                                                   |
| Signature                     | 1                                                                                                              | C.I                       | Λ                                           | Data                                               | Approved          | ntar                                  | h.1                                                                                                                                                 |
| Deputy Superinte              | ndent, Business                                                                                                | 6 Prational 1             |                                             | Date                                               | Approved          | -14                                   | 14                                                                                                                                                  |
|                               |                                                                                                                | >TTH                      | 7                                           | ·                                                  |                   |                                       |                                                                                                                                                     |
|                               |                                                                                                                | 5 T 5 X 1                 |                                             | Date                                               | Approved          |                                       |                                                                                                                                                     |
| President Boam                | of Education                                                                                                   |                           | <del>}</del>                                |                                                    |                   |                                       |                                                                                                                                                     |
| President, Board<br>Signature | of Education                                                                                                   |                           | <i>y</i> =                                  |                                                    |                   |                                       | ······                                                                                                                                              |

\_...

# THIS FORM IS NOT A CONTRACT